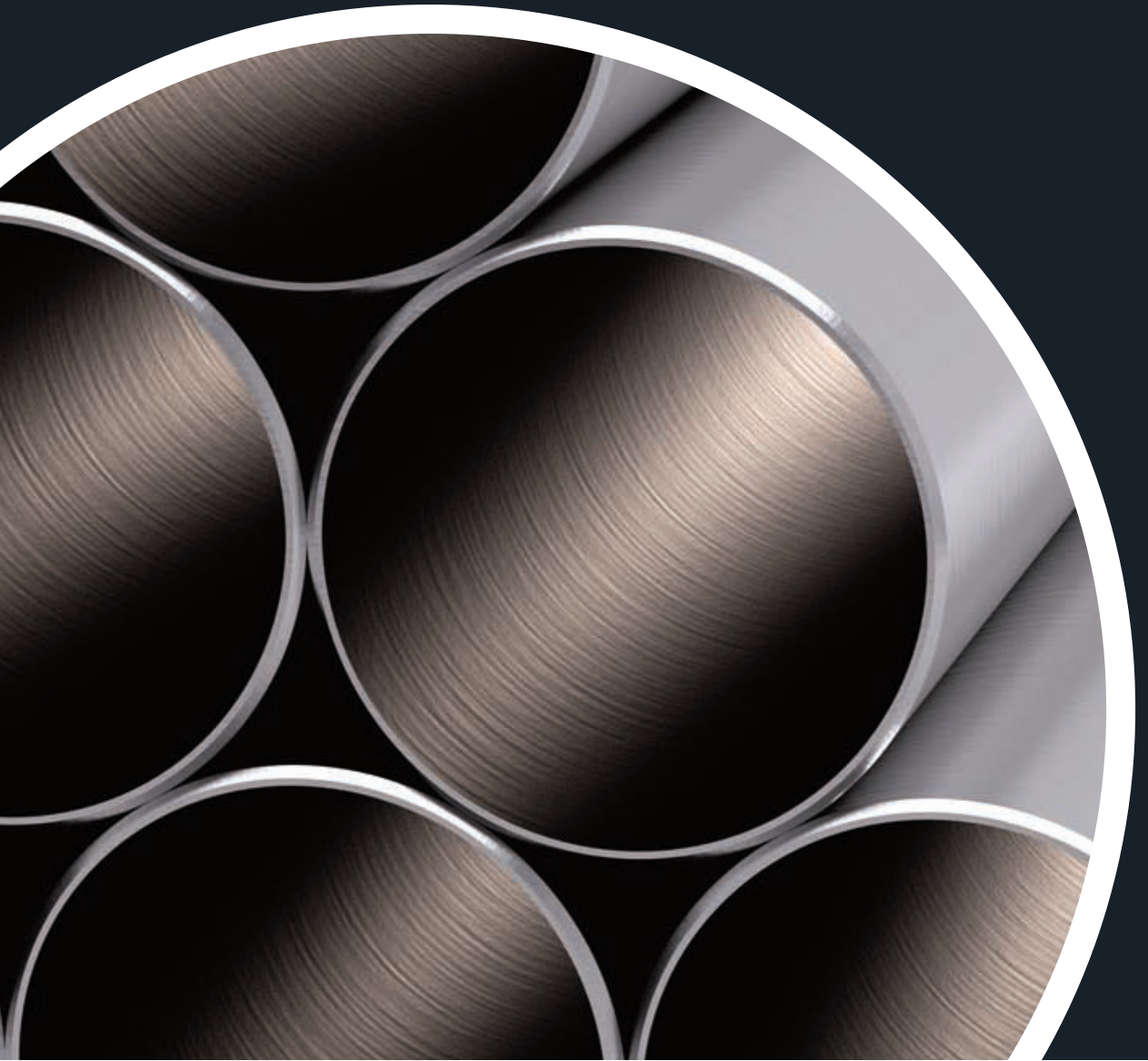


Tube & Pipe Catalogue



Salem Tube
INTERNATIONAL LTD

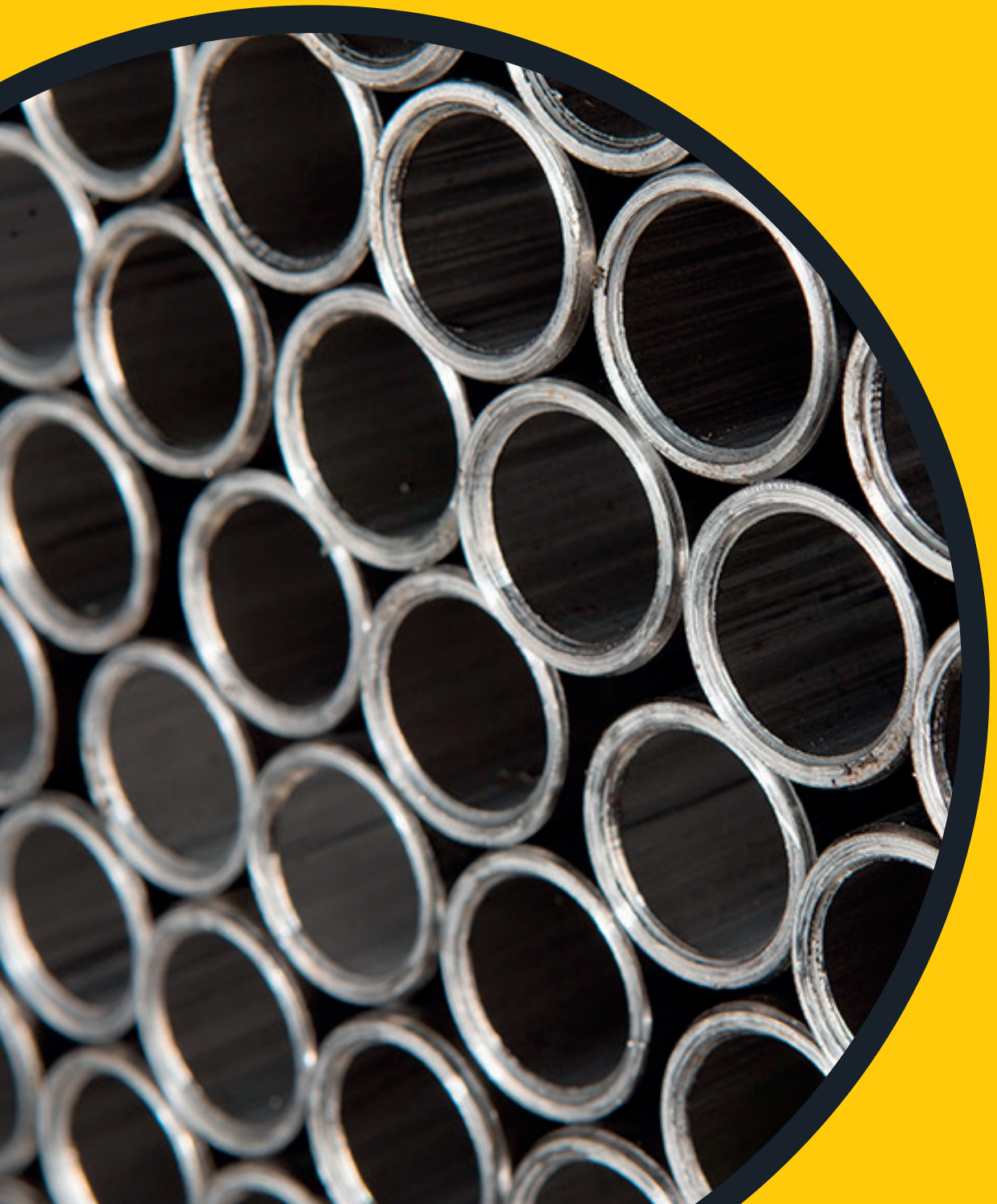


SCAN ME

Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Tubing | 3 |
| Summary of Scheduled Sizes | 4 |
| Stainless Steel Pipes | 6 |
| Conversion Tables..... | 7 |
| Heat-Exchanger & Condenser Tubes..... | 8 |
| Non Ferrous Heat Exchanger & Condenser Tubes | 11 |
| Weights for Precision Steel Tubes..... | 19 |
| JIS Sizes G 3463..... | 31 |
| | |
| Finned Tubing | 32 |
| Helical High And Extruded Finned Tube..... | 33 |
| Copper 'Integron' Low Fin Tubing | 42 |
| Low Fin Tubing..... | 44 |
| Welded Fin Tubes..... | 52 |
| | |
| Bending | 58 |
| Heat treatment procedure | 59 |
| U-tubes | 60 |
| | |
| Non Ferrous | 61 |
| Non Ferrous Tube | 62 |
| | |
| Conversion Tables | 63 |
| Weight Conversions | 64 |
| Conversion Table..... | 67 |
| | |
| Supply Range | 73 |
| Seamless Tubes And Pipes..... | 75 |
| Welded Tubes And Pipes..... | 76 |
| Seamless / Welded Carbon Steel | 77 |

Tubing



SUMMARY OF SCHEDULED SIZES

(all dimensions in mm)

| Nom. Pipe Size | Outside Dia | SCH 55 | SCH 105 | SCH 10 | SCH 20 | SCH 30 | SCH 40S | Std. Weight | SCH 40 | SCH 60 | SCH 80S | Extra Strong | SCH 80 | SCH 100 | SCH 120 | SCH 140 | SCH 160 | Double Extra Strong | Nom. Pipe Size | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------|----|
| 1/2 | 21.34 | 1.65 | 2.11 | | | | 2.77 | 2.77 | 2.77 | | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.73 | | | | 4.77 | 7.47 | 1/2 | |
| 3/4 | 26.67 | 1.65 | 2.11 | 2.11 | | | 2.87 | 2.87 | 2.87 | | 3.91 | 3.91 | 3.91 | | | | 5.56 | 7.82 | 3/4 | |
| 1 | 33.40 | 1.65 | 2.77 | 2.77 | | | 3.38 | 3.38 | 3.38 | | 4.55 | 4.55 | 4.55 | | | | 6.35 | 9.09 | 1 | |
| 1 1/4 | 42.16 | 1.65 | 2.77 | 2.77 | | | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | | 4.85 | 4.85 | 4.85 | | | | 6.35 | 9.70 | 1 1/4 | |
| 1 1/2 | 48.26 | 1.65 | 2.77 | 2.77 | | | 3.68 | 3.68 | 3.68 | | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | | | | 7.14 | 10.16 | 1 1/2 | |
| 2 | 60.32 | 1.65 | 2.77 | 2.77 | | | 3.91 | 3.91 | 3.91 | | 5.54 | 5.54 | 5.54 | | | | 8.74 | 11.07 | 2 | |
| 2 1/2 | 73.02 | 2.11 | 3.05 | 3.05 | | | 5.16 | 5.16 | 5.16 | | 7.01 | 7.01 | 7.01 | | | | 9.52 | 14.02 | 2 1/2 | |
| 3 | 88.90 | 2.11 | 3.05 | 3.05 | | | 5.49 | 5.49 | 5.49 | | 7.62 | 7.62 | 7.62 | | | | 11.12 | 15.24 | 3 | |
| 3 1/2 | 101.60 | 2.11 | 3.05 | 3.05 | | | 5.74 | 5.74 | 5.74 | | 8.08 | 8.08 | 8.08 | | | | | 16.15 | 3 1/2 | |
| 4 | 114.30 | 2.11 | 3.05 | 3.05 | | | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.02 | | 8.56 | 8.56 | 8.56 | | 11.12 | | 13.49 | 17.12 | 4 | |
| 5 | 141.30 | 2.77 | 3.40 | 3.40 | | | 6.55 | 6.55 | 6.55 | | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | | 12.70 | | 15.87 | 19.05 | 5 | |
| 6 | 168.27 | 2.77 | 3.40 | 3.40 | | | 7.11 | 7.11 | 7.11 | | 10.97 | 10.97 | 10.97 | | 14.27 | | 18.26 | 21.95 | 6 | |
| 8 | 219.07 | 2.77 | 3.76 | | 6.35 | 7.04 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 10.31 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 15.08 | 18.26 | 20.63 | 23.01 | 22.22 | 8 | |
| 10 | 273.05 | 3.40 | 4.19 | | 6.35 | 7.80 | 9.27 | 9.27 | 9.27 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 18.26 | 21.44 | 25.40 | 28.57 | 25.40 | 10 | |
| 12 | 323.85 | 3.96 | 4.57 | | 6.35 | 8.38 | 9.52 | 9.52 | 10.31 | 14.27 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 21.44 | 25.40 | 28.57 | 33.32 | 25.40 | 12 | |
| 14 | 355.60 | 3.96 | 4.77 | 6.35 | 7.92 | 9.52 | | 9.52 | 11.12 | 15.09 | | 12.70 | 19.05 | 23.82 | 27.79 | 31.75 | 35.71 | | 14 | |
| 16 | 406.40 | 4.19 | 4.77 | 6.35 | 7.92 | 9.52 | | 9.52 | 12.70 | 16.66 | | 12.70 | 21.44 | 26.19 | 30.96 | 36.53 | 40.49 | | 16 | |
| 18 | 457.20 | 4.19 | 4.77 | 6.35 | 7.92 | 11.12 | | 9.52 | 14.27 | 19.05 | | 12.70 | 23.82 | 29.36 | 34.92 | 39.67 | 45.24 | | 18 | |
| 20 | 508.00 | 4.77 | 5.54 | 6.35 | 9.52 | 12.70 | | 9.52 | 15.08 | 20.62 | | 12.70 | 26.19 | 32.54 | 38.10 | 44.45 | 50.01 | | 20 | |
| 22 | 558.80 | 4.77 | 5.54 | 6.35 | 9.52 | 12.70 | | 9.52 | 15.87 | 22.22 | | 12.70 | 28.57 | 34.92 | 41.27 | 47.62 | 53.97 | | 22 | |
| 24 | 609.60 | 5.54 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 9.52 | 14.27 | | 9.52 | 17.47 | 24.61 | | 12.70 | 30.96 | 38.89 | 46.02 | 52.37 | 59.54 | | 24 | |
| 26 | 660.40 | | | 7.92 | 12.70 | | | 9.52 | | | | 12.70 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 28 | 711.20 | | | 7.92 | 12.70 | | | 9.52 | | | | 12.70 | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 30 | 762.00 | 6.35 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.87 | | 9.52 | | | | 12.70 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 32 | 812.80 | | | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.87 | | 9.52 | 17.47 | | | 12.70 | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 34 | 863.60 | | | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.87 | | 9.52 | 17.47 | | | 12.70 | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 36 | 914.40 | | | 7.92 | 12.70 | 15.87 | | 9.52 | 19.05 | | | 12.70 | | | | | | | | 36 |

SUMMARY OF SCHEDULED SIZES

(all dimensions in inch)

| Nom. Pipe Size | Outside Dia | SCH 5S | SCH 10S | SCH 10 | SCH 20 | SCH 30 | SCH 40S | Std. Weight | SCH 40 | SCH 60 | SCH 80S | Extra Strong | SCH 80 | SCH 100 | SCH 120 | SCH 140 | SCH 160 | Double Extra Strong | Nom. Pipe Size | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------|----|
| 1/2 | 0.840 | 0.065 | 0.083 | | | | 0.109 | 0.109 | 0.109 | | 0.147 | 0.147 | 0.147 | | | | 0.188 | 0.294 | 1/2 | |
| 3/4 | 1.050 | 0.065 | 0.083 | | | | 0.113 | 0.113 | 0.113 | | 0.154 | 0.154 | 0.154 | | | | 0.219 | 0.308 | 3/4 | |
| 1 | 1.315 | 0.065 | 0.109 | | | | 0.133 | 0.133 | 0.133 | | 0.179 | 0.179 | 0.179 | | | | 0.250 | 0.358 | 1 | |
| 1 1/4 | 1.660 | 0.065 | 0.109 | | | | 0.140 | 0.140 | 0.140 | | 0.191 | 0.191 | 0.191 | | | | 0.250 | 0.382 | 1 1/4 | |
| 1 1/2 | 1.900 | 0.065 | 0.109 | | | | 0.145 | 0.145 | 0.145 | | 0.200 | 0.200 | 0.200 | | | | 0.281 | 0.400 | 1 1/2 | |
| 2 | 2.375 | 0.065 | 0.109 | | | | 0.154 | 0.154 | 0.154 | | 0.218 | 0.218 | 0.218 | | | | 0.344 | 0.436 | 2 | |
| 2 1/2 | 2.875 | 0.083 | 0.120 | | | | 0.203 | 0.203 | 0.203 | | 0.276 | 0.276 | 0.276 | | | | 0.375 | 0.552 | 2 1/2 | |
| 3 | 3.500 | 0.083 | 0.120 | | | | 0.216 | 0.216 | 0.216 | | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | | | | 0.438 | 0.600 | 3 | |
| 3 1/2 | 4.000 | 0.083 | 0.120 | | | | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | | 0.318 | 0.318 | 0.318 | | | | | 0.636 | 3 1/2 | |
| 4 | 4.500 | 0.083 | 0.120 | | | | 0.237 | 0.237 | 0.237 | | 0.337 | 0.337 | 0.337 | | 0.438 | | 0.531 | 0.674 | 4 | |
| 5 | 5.563 | 0.109 | 0.134 | | | | 0.258 | 0.258 | 0.258 | | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.375 | | 0.500 | | 0.625 | 0.750 | 5 | |
| 6 | 6.625 | 0.109 | 0.134 | | | | 0.280 | 0.280 | 0.280 | | 0.432 | 0.432 | 0.432 | | 0.562 | | 0.719 | 0.864 | 6 | |
| 8 | 8.625 | 0.109 | 0.148 | | 0.250 | 0.277 | 0.322 | 0.322 | 0.322 | 0.406 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.594 | 0.719 | 0.812 | 0.906 | 0.875 | 8 | |
| 10 | 10.750 | 0.134 | 0.165 | | 0.250 | 0.307 | 0.365 | 0.365 | 0.365 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.719 | 0.844 | 1.000 | 1.125 | 1.000 | 10 | |
| 12 | 12.750 | 0.156 | 0.180 | | 0.250 | 0.330 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.406 | 0.562 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.844 | 1.000 | 1.125 | 1.312 | 1.000 | 12 | |
| 14 | 14.000 | 0.156 | 0.188 | 0.250 | 0.312 | 0.375 | | 0.375 | 0.438 | 0.594 | | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.938 | 1.094 | 1.250 | 1.406 | | 14 | |
| 16 | 16.000 | 0.165 | 0.188 | 0.250 | 0.312 | 0.375 | | 0.375 | 0.500 | 0.656 | | 0.500 | 0.500 | 1.031 | 1.219 | 1.438 | 1.594 | | 16 | |
| 18 | 18.000 | 0.165 | 0.188 | 0.250 | 0.312 | 0.438 | | 0.375 | 0.562 | 0.750 | | 0.500 | 0.500 | 1.156 | 1.375 | 1.562 | 1.781 | | 18 | |
| 20 | 20.000 | 0.188 | 0.218 | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.500 | | 0.375 | 0.594 | 0.812 | | 0.500 | 0.500 | 1.281 | 1.500 | 1.750 | 1.969 | | 20 | |
| 22 | 22.000 | 0.188 | 0.218 | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.500 | | 0.375 | 0.625 | 0.875 | | 0.500 | 0.500 | 1.375 | 1.625 | 1.875 | 2.125 | | 22 | |
| 24 | 24.000 | 0.218 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.375 | 0.562 | | 0.375 | 0.688 | 0.969 | | 0.500 | 0.500 | 1.531 | 1.812 | 2.062 | 2.344 | | 24 | |
| 26 | 26.000 | | | 0.312 | 0.500 | | | 0.375 | | | | 0.500 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 28 | 28.000 | | | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | | 0.375 | | | | 0.500 | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 30 | 30.000 | 0.250 | 0.312 | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | | 0.375 | | | | 0.500 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 32 | 32.000 | | | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | | 0.375 | 0.688 | | | 0.500 | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 34 | 34.000 | | | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | | 0.375 | 0.688 | | | 0.500 | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 36 | 36.000 | | | 0.312 | 0.500 | 0.625 | | 0.375 | 0.750 | | | 0.500 | | | | | | | | 36 |

STAINLESS STEEL PIPES

Dimensions and Weights - ANSI B 36.19

| Nominal I.P.S. diameter (inch) | Outside dia | | Schedule 55 | | | | Schedule 10s | | | | Schedule 40S | | | | Schedule 80S | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----|--------|----------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|
| | inch | mm | Wallth. | | Weight | | Wallth. | | Weight | | Wallth. | | Weight | | Wallth. | | Weight | |
| | | | inch | mm | lbs/ft | kg/m | inch | mm | lbs/ft | kg/m | inch | mm | lbs/ft | kg/m | inch | mm | lbs/ft | kg/m |
| 1/8 | 0.405 | 10.3 | | | | | 0.049 | 1.24 | 0.1880 | 0.2798 | 0.068 | 1.7 | 0.2470 | 0.3676 | 0.095 | 2.4 | 0.3175 | 0.4725 |
| 1/4 | 0.540 | 13.7 | | | | 0.065 | 1.7 | 0.3328 | 0.4953 | 0.088 | 2.2 | 0.4287 | 0.6380 | 0.119 | 3.0 | 0.5401 | 0.8038 | |
| 3/8 | 0.675 | 17.1 | | | | 0.065 | 1.7 | 0.4274 | 0.6361 | 0.091 | 2.3 | 0.5729 | 0.8526 | 0.126 | 3.2 | 0.7457 | 1.1097 | |
| 1/2 | 0.840 | 21.3 | 0.065 | 1.7 | 0.5430 | 0.8081 | 0.083 | 2.1 | 0.6773 | 1.0079 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 0.8589 | 1.2782 | 0.147 | 3.7 | 1.098 | 1.6340 |
| 3/4 | 1.050 | 26.7 | 0.065 | 1.7 | 0.6902 | 1.0271 | 0.083 | 2.1 | 0.8652 | 1.2876 | 0.113 | 2.9 | 1.141 | 1.6980 | 0.154 | 3.9 | 1.487 | 2.2129 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 33.4 | 0.065 | 1.7 | 0.8759 | 1.3035 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 1.4170 | 2.1087 | 0.133 | 3.4 | 1.695 | 2.5225 | 0.179 | 4.5 | 2.192 | 3.2621 |
| 1 1/4 | 1.660 | 42.2 | 0.065 | 1.7 | 1.117 | 1.623 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 1.8220 | 2.7115 | 0.140 | 3.6 | 2.294 | 3.4139 | 0.191 | 4.8 | 3.025 | 4.5017 |
| 1 1/2 | 1.900 | 48.3 | 0.065 | 1.7 | 1.286 | 1.9138 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 2.1040 | 3.1311 | 0.145 | 3.7 | 2.743 | 4.0821 | 0.200 | 5.1 | 3.665 | 5.4541 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 60.3 | 0.065 | 1.7 | 1.619 | 2.4093 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 2.6620 | 3.9615 | 0.154 | 3.9 | 3.687 | 5.4869 | 0.218 | 5.5 | 5.069 | 7.5435 |
| 2 1/2 | 2.875 | 73.0 | 0.083 | 2.1 | 2.498 | 3.7174 | 0.120 | 3.05 | 3.5640 | 5.3038 | 0.203 | 5.2 | 5.847 | 8.7013 | 0.276 | 7.0 | 7.733 | 11.5080 |
| 3 | 3.500 | 88.9 | 0.083 | 2.1 | 3.057 | 4.5493 | 0.120 | 3.05 | 4.3720 | 6.5063 | 0.216 | 5.5 | 7.647 | 11.38 | 0.300 | 7.6 | 10.35 | 15.4025 |
| 3 1/2 | 4.000 | 101.6 | 0.083 | 2.1 | 3.505 | 5.2160 | 0.120 | 3.05 | 5.0190 | 7.4691 | 0.226 | 5.7 | 9.194 | 13.6822 | 0.318 | 8.08 | 12.62 | 18.7806 |
| 4 | 4.500 | 114.3 | 0.083 | 2.1 | 3.952 | 5.8812 | 0.120 | 3.05 | 5.6660 | 8.4320 | 0.237 | 6.0 | 10.89 | 16.2061 | 0.337 | 8.6 | 15.12 | 22.5011 |
| 5 | 5.563 | 141.3 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 6.409 | 9.5376 | 0.134 | 3.4 | 7.8419 | 11.6702 | 0.258 | 6.6 | 14.75 | 21.9504 | 0.375 | 9.5 | 20.97 | 31.2068 |
| 6 | 6.625 | 168.3 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 7.656 | 11.3934 | 0.134 | 3.4 | 9.3759 | 13.9530 | 0.280 | 7.1 | 19.15 | 28.4983 | 0.432 | 11.0 | 28.84 | 42.9187 |
| 8 | 8.625 | 219.1 | 0.109 | 2.8 | 10.010 | 14.8965 | 0.148 | 3.8 | 13.5199 | 20.1200 | 0.322 | 8.2 | 28.82 | 42.8889 | 0.500 | 12.7 | 43.79 | 65.1667 |
| 10 | 10.750 | 273.0 | 0.134 | 3.4 | 15.340 | 22.8285 | 0.165 | 4.2 | 18.8298 | 28.0221 | 0.365 | 9.3 | 40.86 | 60.8064 | 0.500 | 12.7 | 55.25 | 82.2211 |
| 12 | 12.750 | 323.8 | 0.156 | 4.0 | 21.180 | 31.5193 | 0.180 | 4.6 | 24.3897 | 36.2963 | 0.375 | 9.5 | 50.03 | 74.4529 | 0.500 | 12.7 | 66.03 | 98.2635 |
| 14 | 14.000 | 355.6 | 0.156 | 4.0 | 23.280 | 34.6445 | 0.188 | 4.8 | 27.9897 | 41.6537 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16.000 | 406.4 | 0.165 | 4.2 | 28.170 | 41.9216 | 0.188 | 4.8 | 32.0497 | 47.6957 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18.000 | 457.2 | 0.165 | 4.2 | 31.720 | 47.2046 | 0.188 | 4.8 | 36.0996 | 53.7227 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20.000 | 508.0 | 0.188 | 4.8 | 40.150 | 59.7498 | 0.218 | 5.5 | 46.4896 | 69.1848 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22.000 | 558.8 | 0.188 | 4.8 | 44.210 | 65.7917 | 0.218 | 5.5 | 51.1895 | 76.1791 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24.000 | 609.6 | 0.218 | 5.5 | 55.890 | 83.1735 | 0.250 | 6.4 | 64.0094 | 95.2574 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30.000 | 762.0 | 0.250 | 6.4 | 80.180 | 119.3210 | 0.312 | 7.9 | 99.8490 | 148.5932 | | | | | | | | |

Conversion Factor For Types 347, 347H, 348, 348H

x 1.014

Conversion Factor For Incoloy 800

x 1.014

Conversion Factor For Incoloy 825

x 1.028

Conversion Factor For Inconel 600

x 1.063

Conversion Factor For Hastelloy B

x 1.168

Conversion Factor For Hastelloy C

x 1.129

Nominal Dimensions of 1/8 to 12" in Scheduel 5S, 10S, 40S, & 80S are per ASA B 36.19 - 1965.

CONVERSION TABLES

SWG-BWG

Millimeter Equivalents of Wire and Sheet Metal Gauges

| No. | Imperial Standard Wire Gauge I. W. G. S. W. G. | Birmingham Wire Gauge B. W. G. | American Brown & Sharpe Wire Gauge |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | mm | mm | mm |
| 7/0 | 12.700 | | |
| 6/0 | 11.786 | | |
| 5/0 | 10.973 | | |
| 4/0 | 10.160 | 11.532 | 11.684 |
| 3/0 | 9.449 | 10.795 | 10.414 |
| 2/0 | 8.839 | 9.652 | 9.271 |
| 1/0 | 8.230 | 8.636 | 8.255 |
| 1 | 7.620 | 7.620 | 7.341 |
| 2 | 7.010 | 7.214 | 6.553 |
| 3 | 6.401 | 6.579 | 5.817 |
| 4 | 5.893 | 6.045 | 5.182 |
| 5 | 5.385 | 5.588 | 4.623 |
| 6 | 4.877 | 5.156 | 4.115 |
| 7 | 4.470 | 4.572 | 3.658 |
| 8 | 4.064 | 4.191 | 3.251 |
| 9 | 3.658 | 3.759 | 2.896 |
| 10 | 3.251 | 3.404 | 2.591 |
| 11 | 2.946 | 3.048 | 2.311 |
| 12 | 2.642 | 2.769 | 2.057 |
| 13 | 2.337 | 2.413 | 1.829 |
| 14 | 2.032 | 2.108 | 1.626 |
| 15 | 1.829 | 1.829 | 1.448 |
| 16 | 1.626 | 1.651 | 1.295 |
| 17 | 1.422 | 1.473 | 1.143 |
| 18 | 1.219 | 1.245 | 1.016 |
| 19 | 1.016 | 1.067 | 0.914 |
| 20 | 0.914 | 0.889 | 0.813 |
| 21 | 0.813 | 0.813 | 0.724 |
| 22 | 0.711 | 0.711 | 0.643 |
| 23 | 0.610 | 0.635 | 0.574 |
| 24 | 0.559 | 0.559 | 0.510 |
| 25 | 0.508 | 0.508 | 0.455 |
| 26 | 0.457 | 0.457 | 0.404 |
| 27 | 0.417 | 0.406 | 0.361 |
| 28 | 0.376 | 0.356 | 0.320 |
| 29 | 0.345 | 0.330 | 0.287 |
| 30 | 0.315 | 0.305 | 0.254 |

HEAT-EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Stock Sizes and Grades

| Tube OD AD | Thickness WS | ASTM A 179 | ST 35.8/l DIN 17175 | ASTM A 199/ A 213 T5 | ASTM A 199/ A 213 T9/T11 | ASTM A 214 | ASTM B 111 C 687 BS 2871/3 CZ110 | ASTM B 111 C443 BS 2871/3 CZ111 | ASTM B 111 C 706 BS 2871/3 CN 102 | ASTM B 111 C 715 BS 2871/3 CN 107 | Tube OD AD | Thickness WS |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | in mm | in mm |
| 5/8" | 18 SWG | | | | | | • | • | | | 15.88 | 1.219 |
| 5/8" | 18 BWG | | | | | | • | • | | | 15.88 | 1.245 |
| 5/8" | 16 BWG | • | • | | | | • | • | | | 15.88 | 1.651 |
| 5/8" | 14 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 15.88 | 2.11 |
| 5/8" | 12 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 15.88 | 2.77 |
| 3/4" | 18 BWG | | | | | | • | • | • (1) | • (1) | 19.0 | 1.245 |
| 3/4" | 16 BWG | | | | | | • | • | • (1) | • (1) | 19.05 | 1.626 |
| 3/4" | 16 BWG | • | • | | | • | • | • | • (1) | • (1) | 19.05 | 1.651 |
| 3/4" | 14 SWG | | | | • | • | • | • | • (1) | • (1) | 19.05 | 2.032 |
| 3/4" | 14 BWG | • | • | • | | | • | • | • (1) | • (1) | 19.05 | 2.108 |
| 3/4" | 12 BWG | • | • | | | | • | • | | | 19.05 | 2.769 |
| 3/4" | 11 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 19.05 | 3.05 |
| 3/4" | 10 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 19.05 | 3.40 |
| 1" | 16 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 25.40 | 1.65 |
| 1" | 14 SWG | | | | | | • | • | | | 25.40 | 2.108 |
| 1" | 14 BWG | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | 25.40 | 2.108 |
| 1" | 13 BWG | | | | | | • | • | | | 25.40 | 2.413 |
| 1" | 12 BWG | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | 25.40 | 2.769 |
| 1" | 11 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 25.40 | 3.05 |
| 1" | 10 BWG | • | • | | | | | | | | 25.40 | 3.404 |
| 1 1/4" | 14 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 31.75 | 2.11 |
| 1 1/4" | 12 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 31.75 | 2.77 |
| 1 1/4" | 10 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 31.75 | 3.40 |
| 1 1/2" | 12 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 38.10 | 2.77 |
| 1 1/2" | 10 BWG | | | | | | | | | | 38.10 | 3.40 |
| 20MM | 2.00MM | • (1) | • (1) | | | | | | | | 20.00 | 2.00 |
| 25MM | 2.00MM | • (1) | • (1) | | | | | | | | 25.00 | 2.00 |
| 25MM | 2.50MM | • (1) | • (1) | | | | | | | | 25.00 | 2.50 |

Please note that the above range gives only an indication of our stock range. We have many other dimensions available from stock. Please contact us with your specific requirements.

(1) Average wall thickness

HEAT-EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Carbon Steel

| STANDARD GRADE | ASTM A 179 | ASTM A 192 | DIN 17175 ST 35.8/I | BS3059 Part 1 | NFA 49-215 TU 37 C Steel 320 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| C | 0,06 - 0,18 | 0,06 - 0,18 | 0,17 max. | 0,16 max. | 0,18 max. |
| Mn | 0,27 - 0,63 | 0,27 - 0,63 | 0,40 - 0,80 | 0,30 - 0,70 | 0,30 - 0,80 |
| P | 0,035 max. | 0,035 max. | 0,040 max. | 0,040 max. | 0,045 max. |
| S | 0,035 max. | 0,035 max. | 0,040 max. | 0,040 max. | 0,045 max. |
| Si | | 0,25 max. | 0,10 - 0,35 | 0,10 - 0,35 | 0,05 - 0,27 |
| Cu | | | | | 0,25 max. |
| Sn | | | | | 0,03 max. |
| Yield Strength | 180 min. | 180 min. | 215 min. | 195 min. | 220 min. |
| N/mm² | | | | | |
| Tensile Strength | 325 min. | 325 min. | 360 - 480 | 320 - 480 | 360 - 450 |
| N/mm² | | | | | |
| Elongation (%) | 35 min. | 35 min. | 25 min. | 25 min. | Rm (A-2)>10500 min. |
| Hardness HRB | 72 max. | 77 max. | | | |

HEAT-EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Low Alloy Steel | Grade T5

| STANDARD GRADE | ASTM A 213 T5 | ASTM A 199 T5 | DIN 17176 12 CrMo 195 | BS30604 Part 1 Type 625 | NFA 49-215 TU Z 10 CD 5.05 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C | 0,15 max. | 0,15 max. | 0,08 - 0,15 | 0,15 max. | 0,15 max. |
| Mn | 0,30 - 0,60 | 0,30 - 0,60 | 0,30 - 0,60 | 0,30 - 0,60 | 0,30 - 0,60 |
| P | 0,025 max. | 0,025 max. | 0,025 max. | 0,030 max. | 0,030 max. |
| S | 0,025 max. | 0,025 max. | 0,020 max. | 0,030 max. | 0,030 max. |
| Si | 0,50 max. | 0,50 max. | 0,50 max. | 0,50 max. | 0,10 - 0,50 |
| Cr | 4,00 - 6,00 | 4,00 - 6,00 | 4,00 - 6,00 | 4,00 - 6,00 | 4,00 - 6,00 |
| Mo | 0,45 - 0,65 | 0,45 - 0,65 | 0,45 - 0,65 | 0,45 - 0,65 | 0,45 - 0,65 |
| Cu | 0,25 max. Sn | 0,030 max Al | 0,02 max. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Yield Strength | min. 205 | min. 170 | min. 175 | min. 170 | min. 205 |
| N/mm² | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Tensile Strength | min. 415 | min. 415 | 410 - 540 | 450 - 600 | 410 - 560 |
| N/mm² | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Elongation (%) | min. 30 | min. 30 | min. 22 | min. 20 | min. 22 |
| Hardness HRB | 85 max. | 85 max. | | | |

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Carbon Alloy Steel

| OD | WT | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | |
|---------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm |
| 3/16" 4.76 mm | | 0.508 | 0.508 | 0.507 | 0.507 | 0.610 | 0.610 | 0.634 | 0.634 | 0.711 | 0.711 | 0.711 | 0.711 | 0.711 | 0.813 | 0.813 | 0.812 | 0.812 | 0.914 | 0.914 | 0.889 |
| 1/4" 6.35 mm | | 0.058 | 0.053 | 0.058 | 0.053 | 0.068 | 0.062 | 0.075 | 0.065 | 0.077 | 0.071 | 0.077 | 0.071 | 0.077 | 0.086 | 0.079 | 0.086 | 0.079 | 0.094 | 0.087 | 0.092 |
| 3/8" 9.53 mm | | 0.125 | 0.113 | 0.125 | 0.113 | 0.148 | 0.134 | 0.153 | 0.139 | 0.170 | 0.155 | 0.170 | 0.155 | 0.192 | 0.175 | 0.192 | 0.175 | 0.213 | 0.194 | 0.208 | |
| 1/2" 12.7 mm | | 0.169 | 0.153 | 0.169 | 0.152 | 0.201 | 0.182 | 0.208 | 0.189 | 0.232 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 0.210 | 0.262 | 0.238 | 0.262 | 0.238 | 0.292 | 0.266 | 0.285 | |
| 5/8" 15.88 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.372 | 0.337 | 0.362 | | |
| 3/4" 19.05 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.451 | 0.409 | 0.440 | | |
| 7/8" 22.2 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1" 25.4 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/16" 26.99 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/8" 28.58 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/4" 31.75 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/2" 38.1 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 3/4" 44.45 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2" 50.8 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/4" 57.15 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2" 63.5 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 3/4" 69.85 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3" 76.2 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OD | WT | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | BWG | SWG | SWG | BWG | |
| | | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm | M/W mm | A/W mm |
| 1/2" 12.7 mm | | 2.337 | 2.337 | 2.413 | 2.413 | 2.642 | 2.642 | 2.768 | 2.768 | 2.947 | 2.947 | 3.048 | 3.048 | 3.251 | 3.251 | 3.403 | 3.403 | 3.658 | 3.658 | 3.760 | |
| 5/8" 15.88 mm | | 0.647 | 0.597 | 0.662 | 0.612 | 0.706 | 0.655 | 0.729 | 0.678 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4" 19.05 mm | | 0.850 | 0.780 | 0.872 | 0.801 | 0.936 | 0.862 | 0.970 | 0.895 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/8" 22.2 mm | | 1.053 | 0.962 | 1.082 | 0.990 | 1.165 | 1.069 | 1.210 | 1.111 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1" 25.4 mm | | 1.255 | 1.146 | 1.290 | 1.179 | 1.394 | 1.276 | 1.450 | 1.328 | 1.523 | 1.401 | 1.523 | 1.441 | 1.657 | 1.521 | | 1.579 | | | | |
| 1 1/16" 26.99 mm | | 1.459 | 1.329 | 1.502 | 1.368 | 1.624 | 1.483 | 1.691 | 1.545 | 1.780 | 1.632 | 1.835 | 1.680 | 1.940 | 1.776 | 2.014 | 1.846 | 2.137 | 1.961 | | |
| 1 1/8" 28.58 mm | | 1.561 | 1.421 | 1.607 | 1.463 | 1.742 | 1.586 | 1.814 | 1.654 | 1.915 | 1.747 | 1.972 | 1.800 | 2.083 | 1.903 | 2.165 | 1.980 | 2.298 | 2.105 | | |
| 1 1/4" 31.75 mm | | 1.660 | 1.512 | 1.710 | 1.557 | 1.854 | 1.690 | 1.933 | 1.763 | 2.041 | 1.862 | 2.101 | 1.919 | 2.223 | 2.030 | 2.310 | 2.112 | 2.455 | 2.248 | | |
| 1 1/2" 38.1 mm | | 1.865 | 1.695 | 1.921 | 1.764 | 2.082 | 1.897 | 2.171 | 1.979 | 2.290 | 2.093 | 2.365 | 2.157 | 2.505 | 2.285 | 2.607 | 2.379 | 2.772 | 2.534 | 2.836 | |
| 1 3/4" 44.45 mm | | 2.268 | 2.061 | 2.341 | 2.124 | 2.541 | 2.310 | 2.656 | 2.412 | 2.801 | 2.555 | 2.894 | 2.635 | 3.071 | 2.794 | 3.199 | 2.912 | 3.408 | 3.107 | 3.489 | |
| 2" 50.8 mm | | 2.676 | 2.427 | 2.759 | 2.502 | 3.003 | 2.724 | 3.137 | 2.845 | 3.311 | 3.015 | 3.423 | 3.112 | 3.636 | 3.303 | 3.791 | 3.445 | 4.044 | 3.680 | 4.142 | |
| 2 1/4" 57.15 mm | | 3.084 | 2.793 | 3.180 | 2.879 | 3.461 | 3.138 | 3.619 | 3.279 | 3.822 | 3.478 | 3.953 | 3.589 | 4.201 | 3.812 | 4.380 | 3.978 | 4.680 | 4.253 | 4.795 | |
| 2 1/2" 63.5 mm | | 3.490 | 3.159 | 3.596 | 3.256 | 3.920 | 3.551 | 4.098 | 3.712 | 4.332 | 3.939 | 4.482 | 4.066 | 4.765 | 4.321 | 4.975 | 4.510 | 4.332 | 3.939 | 5.450 | |
| 2" 50.8 mm | | 3.896 | 3.525 | 4.020 | 3.635 | 4.379 | 3.965 | 4.582 | 4.146 | 4.843 | 4.401 | 5.011 | 4.544 | 5.332 | 4.830 | 5.567 | 5.044 | 5.951 | 5.398 | 6.101 | |
| 2 3/4" 69.85 mm | | 4.302 | 3.891 | 4.436 | 4.013 | 4.838 | 4.379 | 5.060 | 4.580 | 5.353 | 4.862 | 5.541 | 5.021 | 5.897 | 5.339 | 6.159 | 5.576 | 6.587 | 5.971 | 6.757 | |
| 3" 76.2 mm | | 4.708 | 4.257 | 4.859 | 4.391 | 5.297 | 4.792 | 5.545 | 5.013 | 5.864 | 5.323 | 6.070 | 5.499 | 6.462 | 5.848 | 6.751 | 6.109 | 7.223 | 6.544 | 7.411 | |
| 3 1/4" 82.55 mm | | 5.115 | 4.623 | 5.278 | 4.768 | 5.757 | 5.206 | 6.023 | 5.446 | 6.394 | 5.785 | 6.599 | 5.976 | 7.027 | 6.356 | 7.343 | 6.642 | 7.858 | 7.116 | 8.064 | |
| 3 1/2" 95.25 mm | | 5.521 | 4.989 | 5.698 | 5.145 | 6.216 | 5.620 | 6.504 | 5.879 | 6.885 | 6.246 | 7.129 | 6.453 | 7.593 | 6.866 | 7.935 | 7.175 | 8.494 | 7.689 | 8.713 | |
| 4" 101.6 mm | | | | | | 6.675 | 6.034 | 6.985 | 6.313 | 7.395 | 6.708 | 7.657 | 6.930 | 8.158 | 7.375 | 8.526 | 7.708 | 9.130 | 8.262 | 9.370 | |

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Principal Inch and SWG-BWG Sizes and their mm Equivalents

| SWG A/W mm | SWG M/W mm | BWG A/W mm | BWG M/W mm | SWG A/W mm | SWG M/W mm | BWG A/W mm | BWG M/W mm | SWG A/W mm | SWG M/W mm | BWG A/W mm | BWG M/W mm | SWG A/W mm | SWG M/W mm | BWG A/W mm | BWG M/W mm | SWG A/W mm | SWG M/W mm | BWG A/W mm | BWG M/W mm | WT |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 19 1.016 | 19 1.086 | 19 1.086 | 18 1.219 | 18 1.219 | 18 1.244 | 18 1.244 | 16 1.626 | 16 1.626 | 16 1.651 | 16 1.651 | 15 1.829 | 15 1.829 | 15 1.828 | 15 1.828 | 14 2.032 | 14 2.032 | 14 2.108 | 14 2.108 | 14 2.108 | OD |
| 0.094 | 0.106 | 0.089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/16" 4.76 mm |
| 0.134 | 0.153 | 0.141 | 0.167 | 0.154 | 0.169 | 0.157 | 0.202 | 0.189 | 0.204 | 0.191 | 0.216 | 0.204 | 0.216 | 0.204 | | | | | | 1/4" 6.35 mm |
| 0.213 | 0.247 | 0.226 | 0.273 | 0.250 | 0.278 | 0.254 | 0.344 | 0.317 | 0.348 | 0.321 | 0.375 | 0.347 | 0.375 | 0.347 | | | | | | 3/8" 9.53 mm |
| 0.293 | 0.342 | 0.311 | 0.379 | 0.345 | 0.385 | 0.351 | 0.485 | 0.444 | 0.491 | 0.450 | 0.534 | 0.490 | 0.534 | 0.490 | 0.581 | 0.536 | 0.599 | 0.551 | | 1/2" 12.7 mm |
| 0.372 | 0.436 | 0.396 | 0.485 | 0.441 | 0.494 | 0.449 | 0.626 | 0.572 | 0.635 | 0.579 | 0.693 | 0.634 | 0.693 | 0.633 | 0.758 | 0.694 | 0.781 | 0.716 | | 5/8" 15.88 mm |
| 0.452 | 0.530 | 0.481 | 0.590 | 0.536 | 0.601 | 0.545 | 0.766 | 0.698 | 0.779 | 0.709 | 0.852 | 0.777 | 0.852 | 0.777 | 0.936 | 0.853 | 0.964 | 0.881 | | 3/4" 19.05 mm |
| | | | 0.696 | 0.631 | 0.709 | 0.643 | 0.909 | 0.826 | 0.919 | 0.836 | 1.010 | 0.919 | 1.009 | 0.918 | 1.112 | 1.012 | 1.147 | 1.045 | | 7/8" 22.2 mm |
| | | | 0.802 | 0.726 | 0.817 | 0.714 | 1.048 | 0.953 | 1.068 | 0.970 | 1.170 | 1.063 | 1.169 | 0.918 | 1.290 | 1.171 | 1.331 | 1.211 | | 1" 25.4 mm |
| | | | | | | | 1.121 | 1.017 | 1.137 | 1.032 | 1.251 | 1.135 | 1.250 | 1.134 | 1.377 | 1.251 | 1.424 | 1.294 | | 1 1/16" 26.99 mm |
| | | | | | | | 1.193 | 1.081 | 1.210 | 1.097 | 1.331 | 1.207 | 1.329 | 1.206 | 1.466 | 1.330 | 1.514 | 1.376 | | 1 1/8" 28.58 mm |
| | | | | | | | 1.333 | 1.208 | 1.350 | 1.225 | 1.487 | 1.349 | 1.487 | 1.349 | 1.644 | 1.489 | 1.697 | 1.541 | | 1 1/4" 31.75 mm |
| | | | | | | | 1.615 | 1.462 | 1.637 | 1.483 | 1.805 | 1.636 | 1.805 | 1.636 | 1.998 | 1.807 | 2.064 | 1.871 | | 1 1/2" 38.1 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.351 | 2.126 | 2.430 | 2.201 | | 1 3/4" 44.45 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.704 | 2.444 | 2.796 | 2.531 | | 2" 50.8 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.054 | 2.762 | 3.163 | 2.861 | | 2 1/4" 57.15 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.407 | 3.080 | 3.529 | 3.192 | | 2 1/2" 63.5 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.761 | 3.399 | 3.896 | 3.522 | | 2 3/4" 69.85 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.121 | 3.716 | 4.262 | 3.852 | | 3" 76.2 mm |

| SWG A/W mm | SWG M/W mm | BWG A/W mm | BWG M/W mm | SWG A/W mm | SWG M/W mm | BWG A/W mm | WT | OD |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| 8 40.64 | 8 4.191 | 8 4.191 | 7 4.471 | 7 4.471 | 7 4.572 | 7 4.572 | 7 4.572 | 1/2" 12.7 mm |
| | | | | | | | | 5/8" 15.88 mm |
| | | | | | | | | 3/4" 19.05 mm |
| | | | | | | | | 7/8" 22.2 mm |
| 2.137 | | 2.192 | | | | | | 1" 25.4 mm |
| | | | | | | | | 1 1/16" 26.99 mm |
| | | | | | | | | 1 1/8" 28.58 mm |
| 2.775 | 3.108 | 2.848 | | | | | | 1 1/4" 31.75 mm |
| 3.411 | 3.836 | 3.505 | 4.055 | 3.708 | 4.133 | 3.780 | | 1 1/2" 38.1 mm |
| 4.047 | 4.564 | 4.161 | 4.833 | 4.408 | 4.928 | 4.496 | | 1 3/4" 44.45 mm |
| 4.684 | 5.292 | 4.817 | 5.610 | 5.108 | 5.717 | 5.212 | | 2" 50.8 mm |
| 5.320 | 6.022 | 5.473 | 6.387 | 5.808 | 6.517 | 5.928 | | 2 1/4" 57.15 mm |
| 5.957 | 6.751 | 6.130 | 7.164 | 6.508 | 7.312 | 6.644 | | 2 1/2" 63.5 mm |
| 6.593 | 7.479 | 6.786 | 7.941 | 7.208 | 8.106 | 7.36 | | 2" 50.8 mm |
| 7.229 | 8.208 | 7.442 | 8.718 | 7.908 | 8.106 | 8.076 | | 2 3/4" 69.85 mm |
| 7.866 | 8.933 | 8.098 | 9.496 | 8.608 | 9.696 | 8.792 | | 3" 76.2 mm |
| 8.502 | 9.661 | 8.755 | 10.273 | 9.308 | 10.491 | 9.508 | | 3 1/4" 82.55 mm |
| 9.138 | 10.393 | 9.411 | 11.050 | 10.009 | 11.285 | 10.223 | | 3 1/2" 92.25 mm |
| 9.775 | 11.122 | 10.066 | 11.827 | 10.709 | 12.080 | 10.939 | | 4" 101.6 mm |

| Weights in kg/m | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Conversion Factors | Carbon Steel | |
| Aluminium Brass (Alloy 687) | x | 1.057 |
| Admiralty Brass (Alloy 443) | x | 1.082 |
| Cu/Ni 90/10 (Alloy 706) | x | 1.133 |
| Cu/Ni 70/30 (Alloy 715) | x | 1.133 |
| Stainless steel | x | 1.015 |
| UNS N04400 | x | 1.125 |
| UNS N06600 | x | 1.073 |
| UNS N08800 | x | 1.013 |
| UNS N08810 | x | 1.013 |
| UNS N08825 | x | 1.037 |
| UNS N0N10665 | x | 1.174 |
| UNS N0N06455 | x | 1.131 |

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Weights & Dimensions for the most popular sizes

| Size | Material Cu/Ni 90/10 - Cu/Ni 70/30 | | Material Aluminium Brass | | Material Admiralty Brass | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Min. Wall | Aver. Wall | Min. Wall | Aver. Wall | Min. Wall | Aver. Wall |
| 3/4" x 12 BWG | 1.338 | 1.280 | 1.248 | 1.194 | 1.275 | 1.217 |
| 12 SWG | 1.287 | 1.231 | 1.201 | 1.149 | 1.227 | 1.170 |
| 13 BWG | 1.192 | 1.140 | 1.112 | 1.064 | 1.136 | 1.084 |
| 13 SWG | 1.160 | 1.109 | 1.082 | 1.035 | 1.105 | 1.055 |
| 14 BWG | 1.060 | 1.014 | 0.989 | 0.946 | 1.011 | 0.964 |
| 14 SWG | 1.027 | 0.982 | 0.958 | 0.916 | 0.978 | 0.934 |
| 15 BWG | 0.935 | 0.894 | 0.872 | 0.834 | 0.891 | 0.850 |
| 15 SWG | 0.935 | 0.894 | 0.872 | 0.835 | 0.891 | 0.850 |
| 16 BWG | 0.853 | 0.816 | 0.796 | 0.761 | 0.813 | 0.776 |
| 16 SWG | 0.841 | 0.805 | 0.785 | 0.751 | 0.802 | 0.765 |
| 18 BWG | 0.658 | 0.629 | 0.614 | 0.587 | 0.627 | 0.598 |
| 18 SWG | 0.645 | 0.617 | 0.602 | 0.576 | 0.615 | 0.587 |
| 19 BWG | 0.579 | 0.554 | 0.540 | 0.517 | 0.552 | 0.527 |
| 19 SWG | 0.544 | 0.520 | 0.507 | 0.485 | 0.519 | 0.495 |
| 20 BWG | 0.479 | 0.458 | 0.447 | 0.428 | 0.457 | 0.436 |
| 20 SWG | 0.492 | 0.471 | 0.459 | 0.439 | 0.469 | 0.448 |
| 1" x 10 BWG | 2.223 | 2.126 | 2.074 | 1.984 | 2.118 | 2.021 |
| 10 SWG | 2.138 | 2.045 | 1.995 | 1.908 | 2.038 | 1.944 |
| 11 BWG | 2.023 | 1.935 | 1.887 | 1.805 | 1.928 | 1.839 |
| 11 SWG | 1.965 | 1.879 | 1.833 | 1.753 | 1.873 | 1.787 |
| 12 BWG | 1.860 | 1.779 | 1.735 | 1.660 | 1.773 | 1.691 |
| 12 SWG | 1.785 | 1.708 | 1.666 | 1.593 | 1.702 | 1.623 |
| 13 BWG | 1.647 | 1.575 | 1.536 | 1.470 | 1.570 | 1.498 |
| 13 SWG | 1.601 | 1.531 | 1.493 | 1.428 | 1.525 | 1.455 |
| 14 BWG | 1.458 | 1.394 | 1.360 | 1.301 | 1.390 | 1.326 |
| 14 SWG | 1.410 | 1.349 | 1.315 | 1.258 | 1.344 | 1.282 |
| 15 BWG | 1.280 | 1.224 | 1.194 | 1.142 | 1.219 | 1.163 |
| 15 SWG | 1.280 | 1.224 | 1.194 | 1.142 | 1.220 | 1.164 |
| 16 BWG | 1.165 | 1.114 | 1.086 | 1.039 | 1.110 | 1.059 |
| 16 SWG | 1.148 | 1.098 | 1.071 | 1.024 | 1.094 | 1.044 |
| 18 BWG | 0.892 | 0.853 | 0.832 | 0.796 | 0.850 | 0.811 |
| 18 SWG | 0.875 | 0.837 | 0.817 | 0.781 | 0.834 | 0.796 |
| 19 BWG | 0.784 | 0.750 | 0.731 | 0.700 | 0.747 | 0.713 |
| 19 SWG | 0.736 | 0.704 | 0.686 | 0.657 | 0.701 | 0.669 |
| 20 BWG | 0.647 | 0.619 | 0.604 | 0.577 | 0.617 | 0.588 |
| 20 SWG | 0.665 | 0.636 | 0.620 | 0.593 | 0.633 | 0.604 |
| 10 x 1 mm | 0.267 | 0.256 | 0.249 | 0.239 | 0.255 | 0.243 |
| 12 x 1 mm | 0.327 | 0.312 | 0.305 | 0.292 | 0.311 | 0.297 |
| 12 x 1.5 mm | 0.468 | 0.447 | 0.436 | 0.417 | 0.446 | 0.425 |
| 14 x 1 mm | 0.386 | 0.369 | 0.360 | 0.345 | 0.368 | 0.351 |
| 14 x 1.5 mm | 0.557 | 0.533 | 0.519 | 0.497 | 0.531 | 0.506 |
| 16 x 1 mm | 0.446 | 0.426 | 0.416 | 0.398 | 0.425 | 0.405 |
| 16 x 1.5 mm | 0.646 | 0.618 | 0.602 | 0.576 | 0.616 | 0.587 |
| 18 x 1 mm | 0.505 | 0.483 | 0.471 | 0.451 | 0.481 | 0.459 |
| 18 x 1.5 mm | 0.735 | 0.703 | 0.686 | 0.656 | 0.700 | 0.668 |
| 20 x 2 mm | 1.069 | 1.022 | 0.997 | 0.954 | 1.019 | 0.972 |
| 20 x 2.5 mm | 1.299 | 1.243 | 1.212 | 1.159 | 1.238 | 1.181 |
| 22 x 2 mm | 1.188 | 1.136 | 1.108 | 1.060 | 1.132 | 1.080 |
| 22 x 2.5 mm | 1.448 | 1.385 | 1.350 | 1.292 | 1.380 | 1.316 |
| 25 x 2 mm | 1.366 | 1.306 | 1.274 | 1.219 | 1.302 | 1.242 |
| 25 x 2.5 mm | 1.671 | 1.598 | 1.558 | 1.491 | 1.592 | 1.519 |

Weight Factors (Cu/Ni + Brass) (Steel = 0.02466)

min.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 1. Aluminium Brass (Al 687) | 0.0262009 | 0.0265 | 0.0275 |
| 2. Admiralty Brass (Al 443) | 0.0267978 | 0.0270 | 0.0281 |
| 3. Cu/Ni (Al 706) | 0.0280859 | 0.0284 | 0.0295 |
| 4. Cu/Ni (Al 715) | 0.0280859 | 0.0284 | 0.0295 |

Av

Weight formula: [O.D. (mm) - W.T. (mm)] x W.T. (mm) x weight factor = kg/meter

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Aluminium Brass | ALLOY 687

| Standard Grade | BS 2871/PART 3 CZ 110 | ASTM B 111 C 68700 | DIN 17660/1785 CuZn20Al2 | NFA 51102 CuZn20Al2 | JIS H3300 C 6870 |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Cu | 76.0 - 78.0 | 76.0 - 79.0 | 76.0 - 79.0 | 76.0 - 79.0 | 76.0 - 79.0 |
| Al | 1.8 - 2.3 | 1.8 - 2.5 | 1.8 - 2.3 | 1.8 - 2.5 | 1.8 - 2.5 |
| Pb | 0.07 max | 0.07 max | 0.07 max. | 0.07 max. | 0.07 max. |
| Ni | | | 0.1 max. | | |
| Fe | 0.06 max. | 0.06 max. | 0.07 max. | 0.06 max. | 0.06 max. |
| Zn | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. |
| As | 0.02 - 0.06 | 0.02 - 0.10 | 0.02 - 0.035 | 0.02 - 0.06 | 0.02 - 0.06 |
| P | | | 0.01 max. | | |
| Mg | 10G | | 0.005 max. | | |
| Mn | 9G | | 0.1 max. | | |
| Total Impurities | 0.3 max. | | Others Total | 0.03 max. | |
| | | | 0.1 max. | | |
| CONDITION | M | 061 | F39 | Annealed (X690) | 0 |
| | TA | | F34 | — | — |
| | 0 | | | — | — |
| Yield Strength | — | 125 min. | 150 - 230 | — | — |
| N/mm2 | — | — | 120 - 180 | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tensile Strength | — | 345 min. | 390 min. | — | 373 min. |
| N/mm2 | — | — | 340 min. | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| Elongation (%) | — | — | 45 min. | — | 40 min. |
| | — | — | 55 min. | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hardness Hv5 | 150 min. | — | — | 80 - 130 | — |
| | 85 - 110 | — | — | — | — |
| | 75 max. | — | — | — | — |
| Grain Size (mm) | 0.050 max. | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.050 | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.045 |
| | (Condition TA) | | | | |
| Typical use: | Most used copper alloy for heat exchanger tubes application. Represents the best option for any heat exchanger which is involved with saline water. The addition of arsenic has solved the problem of dezincification. Melting Point: 935° C • Hot Working Properties: OK Density (20° C): 8.33 g/cm3 • Cold Working Properties: Very Good | | | | |
| Weight formula: | Average wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0265 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) Minimum wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0275 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) | | | | |

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Admiralty Brass | ALLOY 433

| Standard Grade | BS 2871/PART 3 CZ 111 | ASTM B 111 C 44300 | DIN 17660/1785 CuZn28Sn1 | NFA 51102 CuZn29Sn1 | JIS H3300 C 4430 |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Cu | 70.0 - 73.0 | 70.0 - 73.0 | 70.0 - 72.5 | 70.0 - 73.0 | 70.0 - 73.0 |
| Sn | 1.0 - 1.5 | 0.9 - 1.2 | 0.9 - 1.3 | 0.9 - 1.2 | 0.9 - 1.2 |
| Pb | 0.07 max. | 0.07 max | 0.07 max. | 0.07 max. | 0.07 max. |
| Ni | | | 0.1 max. | | |
| Fe | 0.06 max. | 0.06 max. | 0.07 max. | 0.06 max. | 0.06 max. |
| Zn | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. |
| As | 0.02 - 0.06 | 0.02 - 0.06 | 0.02 - 0.035 | 0.02 - 0.06 | 0.02 - 0.06 |
| P | | | 0.01 max. | | |
| Mn | | | 0.1 max. | | |
| Total Impurities | 0.3 max. | | Others Total | 0.03 max. | |
| | | | 0.1 max. | | |
| CONDITION | M | 061 | F36 | Annealed (X690) | 0 |
| | TA | | F32 | — | — |
| | 0 | | | — | — |
| Yield Strength | — | 105 min. | 140 - 220 | — | — |
| N/mm2 | — | — | 100 - 170 | — | — |
| | — | — | | — | — |
| Tensile Strength | — | 310 min. | 360 min. | — | 314 min. |
| N/mm2 | — | — | 320 min. | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| Elongation (%) | — | — | 45 min. | — | 30 min. |
| | — | — | 55 min. | — | — |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hardness Hv5 | 150 min. | — | — | 80 - 120 | — |
| | 85 - 105 | — | — | — | — |
| | 75 max. | — | — | — | — |
| Grain Size (mm) | 0.050 max. | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.050 | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.045 |
| | [Condition TA] | | | | |
| Typical use: | The specific copper alloy for application fresh water. Often used for heat exchangers which are involved with operations in petroleum refineries and petrochemical plants. Melting Point: 935 °C • Hot Working Properties: OK Density (20° C): 8.53 g/cm3 • Cold Working Properties: Very Good | | | | |
| Weight formula: | Average wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0270 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) Minimum wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0281 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) | | | | |

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Copper Nickel 90/10 | ALLOY 706

| Standard Grade | BS 2871/PART 3 CN 102 | ASTM B 111 C 70600 | DIN 17664/1785 CuNi10Fe1Mn | NFA 51102 CuNi10Fe1Mn | JIS H3300 C 7060 |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Cu | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. |
| Pb | 0.01 max. | 0.05 max. | 0.03 max. | 0.05 Sn+Pb max. | 0.05 max. |
| Ni | 10.0 - 11.0 | 9.0 - 11.0 | 9.0 - 11.0 | 9.0 - 11.0 | 9.0 - 11.0 |
| Fe | 1.0 - 2.0 | 1.0 - 1.8 | 1.0 - 1.8 | 1.0 - 2.0 | 1.0 - 1.8 |
| Mn | 0.5 - 1.0 | 1.0 max. | 0.5 - 1.0 | 0.3 - 1.0 | 0.2 - 1.0 |
| Zn | | 1.0 max. | 0.5 max. | 0.5 max. | 0.5 max. |
| S | 0.05 max. | | 0.05 max. | 0.02 max. | |
| C | 0.05 max. | | 0.05 max. | 0.05 max. | |
| Cu+Ni+Fe+Mn | | | | | 99.5 min. |
| Total Impurities | 0.3 max. | | Others Total | | |
| | | | 0.1 max. | | |
| CONDITION | M | 061 | F29 | Annealed (X690) | 0 |
| | 0 | H55 | | — | — |
| Yield Strength | — | 105 min. | 90 - 180 | — | — |
| N/mm2 | — | 240 min. | — | — | — |
| Tensile Strength | — | 275 min. | 290 min. | — | 275 min. |
| N/mm2 | — | 310 min. | | — | — |
| Elongation (%) | — | — | 30 min. | — | 30 min. |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hardness Hv5 | 150 min. | — | — | 70 - 100 | — |
| | 80 - 110 | — | — | — | — |
| Grain Size (mm) | 0.050 max. | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.050 | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.045 |
| | [Condition 0] | | | | |
| Typical use: | Used for working in sea water, mainly for shipbuilding and sea water pipelines, stations, desalination, because of its very good corrosive resistance. Melting Point: 1150° C • Hot Working Properties: Good Density (20° C): 8.94 g/cm ³ • Cold Working Properties: Good | | | | |
| Weight formula: | Average wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0284 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) Minimum wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0295 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) | | | | |

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Copper Nickel 70/30 | ALLOY 715

| STANDARD GRADE | BS 2871/PART 3 CN 107 | ASTM B 111 C 71500 | DIN 17664/1785 CuNi30Mn1Fe | NFA 51102 CuNi30Mn1Fe | JIS H3300 C 7150 |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Cu | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. |
| Pb | 0.01 max. | 0.05 max. | 0.03 max. | 0.05 Sn+Pb max. | 0.05 max. |
| Ni | 30.0 - 32.0 | 29.0 - 33.0 | 30.0 - 32.0 | 29.0 - 32.0 | 29.0 - 33.0 |
| Fe | 0.4 - 1.0 | 0.4 - 1.0 | 0.4 - 1.0 | 0.4 - 0.7 | 0.4 - 0.7 |
| Mn | 0.5 - 1.5 | 1.0 max. | 0.5 - 1.5 | 0.5 - 1.5 | 0.2 - 1.0 |
| Zn | | 1.0 max. | 0.5 max. | 0.5 max. | 0.5 max. |
| S | 0.08 max. | | 0.06 max. | 0.02 max. | |
| C | 0.06 max. | | 0.06 max. | 0.06 max. | |
| Cu+Ni+Fe+Mn | | | | | 99.5 min. |
| Total Impurities | 0.3 max. | | Others Total | 0.1 max. | |
| | | | 0.1 max. | | |
| CONDITION | M | 061 | F37 | Annealed (X690) | 0 |
| | 0 | HR50 | — | — | — |
| Yield Strength | — | 125 min. | 120 - 220 | — | — |
| N/mm2 | — | 345 min. | — | — | — |
| Tensile Strength | — | 360 min. | 370 min. | — | 363 min. |
| N/mm2 | — | 495 min. | — | — | — |
| Elongation (%) | — | — | 35 min. | — | 30 min. |
| | — | 12 min. (WT 1.21 mm) | — | — | — |
| | | 15 min. (WT > 1.21 mm) | | | |
| Hardness Hv5 | 150 min. | — | — | 90 - 130 | — |
| | 90 - 120 | — | — | — | — |
| Grain Size (mm) | 0.050 max. | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.050 | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.045 |
| | [Condition 0] | | | | |
| Typical use: | This alloy has all the characteristics of CuNi 90/10, but also offers excellent corrosion resistance in high velocity sea water. Also the operating temperature is much higher than of CuNi 90/10. Can assure a long service life and reliability. Melting Point: 1240° C • Hot Working Properties: Good Density (20° C): 8.94 g/cm3 • Cold Working Properties: Good | | | | |
| Weight formula: | Average wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0284 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) Minimum wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0295 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) | | | | |

NON FERROUS HEAT EXCHANGER & CONDENSER TUBES

Copper Nickel Iron Manganese 66/30/2/2 | ALLOY 71640

| STANDARD GRADE | BS 2871/PART 3 CN 108 | ASTM B 111 C 71640 | DIN 17664/1785 CuNi30Fe2Mn2 | NFA 51102 CuNi30Fe2Mn2 | JIS H3300 C 7164 |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Cu | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. | Rem. |
| Pb | | 0.05 max. | 0.02 max. | 0.05 Sn+Pb max. | 0.05 max. |
| Ni | 29.0 - 32.0 | 29.0 - 32.0 | 29.0 - 32.0 | 29.0 - 32.0 | 29.0 - 32.0 |
| Fe | 1.7 - 2.3 | 1.7 - 2.3 | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.0 | 1.7 - 2.3 |
| Mn | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.0 | 1.5 - 2.5 |
| Zn | | 1.0 max. | 0.5 max. | 0.5 max. | 0.5 max. |
| S | | | 0.06 max. | 0.02 max. | |
| C | | | 0.05 max. | 0.06 max. | |
| Cu+Ni+Fe+Mn | | | | | min. 99.5 |
| Total Impurities | 0.3 max. | | 0.3 max. | 0.1 max. | |
| CONDITION | M | 061 | F42 | Annealed (X690) | 0 |
| | 0 | HR50 | — | | — |
| Yield Strength | — | 170 min. | 150 - 260 | — | — |
| N/mm2 | — | 400 min. | — | — | — |
| Tensile Strength | — | 435 min. | 420 min. | — | 430 min. |
| N/mm2 | — | 560 min. | — | — | — |
| Elongation (%) | — | — | 30 min. | — | 30 min. |
| | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hardness Hv5 | 150 min. | — | — | 90 - 130 | — |
| | 90 - 120 | — | — | — | — |
| Grain Size (mm) | 0.050 max. | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.050 | 0.010 - 0.045 | 0.010 - 0.045 |
| | [Condition 0] | | | | |
| Typical use: | Has the most resistance against impingement attack and corrosion by suspended solids of all copper based alloys which are used for heat exchanger tube applications. This alloy is preferred for desalination plants. Melting Point: 1240° C • Hot Working Properties: Good Density [20° C]: 8.94 g/cm3 • Cold Working Properties: Good | | | | |
| Weight formula: | Average wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0284 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) Minium wall: (OD-WT) x WT x 0.0295 = Kg/m (all sizes in mm) | | | | |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 0.5 | 0.043 | 0.055 | 0.068 | 0.080 | 0.092 | 0.105 | 0.117 | 0.129 | 0.142 | 0.5 |
| 0.6 | 0.050 | 0.065 | 0.080 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.124 | 0.139 | 0.154 | 0.169 | 0.6 |
| 0.7 | 0.057 | 0.074 | 0.091 | 0.109 | 0.126 | 0.143 | 0.161 | 0.178 | 0.195 | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.063 | 0.083 | 0.103 | 0.122 | 0.142 | 0.162 | 0.181 | 0.201 | 0.221 | 0.8 |
| 0.9 | 0.069 | 0.091 | 0.113 | 0.135 | 0.158 | 0.180 | 0.202 | 0.224 | 0.246 | 0.9 |
| 1 | 0.074 | 0.099 | 0.123 | 0.148 | 0.173 | 0.197 | 0.222 | 0.247 | 0.271 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 0.079 | 0.106 | 0.133 | 0.160 | 0.187 | 0.214 | 0.241 | 0.269 | 0.296 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 0.083 | 0.112 | 0.142 | 0.172 | 0.201 | 0.231 | 0.260 | 0.290 | 0.320 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 0.087 | 0.119 | 0.151 | 0.183 | 0.215 | 0.247 | 0.279 | 0.311 | 0.343 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 0.090 | 0.124 | 0.159 | 0.193 | 0.228 | 0.262 | 0.297 | 0.331 | 0.366 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 0.092 | 0.129 | 0.166 | 0.203 | 0.240 | 0.277 | 0.314 | 0.351 | 0.388 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | | | 0.174 | 0.213 | 0.253 | 0.292 | 0.331 | 0.371 | 0.410 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | | | 0.180 | 0.222 | 0.264 | 0.306 | 0.348 | 0.390 | 0.432 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | | | 0.186 | 0.231 | 0.275 | 0.320 | 0.364 | 0.408 | 0.453 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | | | 0.192 | 0.239 | 0.286 | 0.333 | 0.379 | 0.426 | 0.473 | 1.9 |
| 2 | | | 0.197 | 0.247 | 0.296 | 0.345 | 0.395 | 0.444 | 0.493 | 2 |
| 2.2 | | | 0.206 | 0.260 | 0.315 | 0.369 | 0.423 | 0.477 | 0.532 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | | | | | 0.339 | 0.401 | 0.462 | 0.524 | 0.586 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | | | | | | | 0.497 | 0.566 | 0.635 | 2.8 |
| 3 | | | | | | | 0.518 | 0.592 | 0.666 | 3 |
| 3.25 | | | | | | | 0.541 | 0.621 | 0.701 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | | | | | | | 0.561 | 0.647 | 0.734 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | | | | | | | 0.578 | 0.670 | 0.763 | 3.75 |
| 4 | | | | | | | 0.592 | 0.691 | 0.789 | 4 |
| 4.25 | | | | | | | | | 0.812 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | | | | | | | | | 0.832 | 4.50 |



WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| 0.5 | 0.154 | 0.166 | 0.179 | 0.191 | 0.203 | 0.216 | 0.228 | 0.240 | 0.253 | 0.5 |
| 0.6 | 0.183 | 0.198 | 0.213 | 0.228 | 0.243 | 0.257 | 0.272 | 0.287 | 0.302 | 0.6 |
| 0.7 | 0.212 | 0.230 | 0.247 | 0.264 | 0.281 | 0.299 | 0.316 | 0.333 | 0.350 | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.241 | 0.260 | 0.280 | 0.300 | 0.320 | 0.339 | 0.359 | 0.379 | 0.399 | 0.8 |
| 0.9 | 0.269 | 0.291 | 0.313 | 0.335 | 0.357 | 0.380 | 0.402 | 0.424 | 0.446 | 0.9 |
| 1 | 0.296 | 0.321 | 0.345 | 0.370 | 0.395 | 0.419 | 0.444 | 0.469 | 0.493 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 0.323 | 0.350 | 0.377 | 0.404 | 0.431 | 0.458 | 0.486 | 0.513 | 0.540 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 0.349 | 0.379 | 0.408 | 0.438 | 0.468 | 0.497 | 0.527 | 0.556 | 0.586 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 0.375 | 0.407 | 0.439 | 0.471 | 0.503 | 0.535 | 0.567 | 0.599 | 0.632 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 0.400 | 0.435 | 0.470 | 0.504 | 0.539 | 0.573 | 0.608 | 0.642 | 0.677 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 0.425 | 0.462 | 0.499 | 0.536 | 0.573 | 0.610 | 0.647 | 0.684 | 0.721 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 0.450 | 0.489 | 0.529 | 0.568 | 0.608 | 0.647 | 0.687 | 0.726 | 0.765 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 0.474 | 0.516 | 0.558 | 0.599 | 0.641 | 0.683 | 0.725 | 0.767 | 0.809 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 0.497 | 0.542 | 0.586 | 0.630 | 0.675 | 0.719 | 0.763 | 0.808 | 0.852 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 0.520 | 0.567 | 0.614 | 0.661 | 0.707 | 0.754 | 0.801 | 0.848 | 0.895 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 0.543 | 0.592 | 0.641 | 0.690 | 0.740 | 0.789 | 0.838 | 0.888 | 0.937 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 0.586 | 0.640 | 0.694 | 0.749 | 0.803 | 0.857 | 0.911 | 0.966 | 1.020 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 0.647 | 0.709 | 0.771 | 0.832 | 0.894 | 0.956 | 1.017 | 1.079 | 1.141 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 0.704 | 0.773 | 0.842 | 0.911 | 0.981 | 1.050 | 1.119 | 1.188 | 1.257 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 0.740 | 0.814 | 0.888 | 0.962 | 1.036 | 1.110 | 1.184 | 1.258 | 1.332 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 0.781 | 0.862 | 0.942 | 1.022 | 1.102 | 1.182 | 1.262 | 1.342 | 1.423 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 0.820 | 0.906 | 0.993 | 1.079 | 1.165 | 1.251 | 1.338 | 1.424 | 1.510 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 0.855 | 0.948 | 1.040 | 1.133 | 1.225 | 1.318 | 1.410 | 1.503 | 1.595 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 0.888 | 0.986 | 1.085 | 1.184 | 1.282 | 1.381 | 1.480 | 1.578 | 1.677 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 0.917 | 1.022 | 1.127 | 1.231 | 1.336 | 1.441 | 1.546 | 1.651 | 1.755 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 0.943 | 1.054 | 1.165 | 1.276 | 1.387 | 1.498 | 1.609 | 1.720 | 1.831 | 4.5 |
| 4.75 | | 1.084 | 1.201 | 1.318 | 1.435 | 1.552 | 1.669 | 1.786 | 1.903 | 4.75 |
| 5 | | 1.110 | 1.233 | 1.356 | 1.480 | 1.603 | 1.726 | 1.850 | 1.973 | 5 |
| 5.25 | | | 1.262 | 1.392 | 1.521 | 1.651 | 1.780 | 1.910 | 2.039 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | | | 1.289 | 1.424 | 1.560 | 1.695 | 1.831 | 1.967 | 2.102 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | | | 1.312 | 1.453 | 1.595 | 1.737 | 1.879 | 2.021 | 2.162 | 5.75 |
| 6 | | | | 1.480 | 1.628 | 1.776 | 1.924 | 2.072 | 2.220 | 6 |
| 6.25 | | | | | | | | 2.119 | 2.273 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | | | | | | | | 2.164 | 2.324 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | | | | | | | | 2.206 | 2.372 | 6.75 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 2.244 | 2.417 | 7 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |
| 0.5 | 0.265 | 0.277 | 0.290 | 0.302 | 0.314 | 0.327 | 0.339 | 0.351 | 0.364 | 0.5 |
| 0.6 | 0.317 | 0.331 | 0.346 | 0.361 | 0.376 | 0.391 | 0.405 | 0.420 | 0.435 | 0.6 |
| 0.7 | 0.368 | 0.385 | 0.402 | 0.419 | 0.437 | 0.454 | 0.471 | 0.489 | 0.506 | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.418 | 0.438 | 0.458 | 0.477 | 0.497 | 0.517 | 0.537 | 0.556 | 0.576 | 0.8 |
| 0.9 | 0.468 | 0.490 | 0.513 | 0.535 | 0.557 | 0.579 | 0.601 | 0.624 | 0.645 | 0.9 |
| 1 | 0.518 | 0.543 | 0.567 | 0.592 | 0.617 | 0.641 | 0.666 | 0.690 | 0.715 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 0.567 | 0.594 | 0.621 | 0.648 | 0.675 | 0.703 | 0.730 | 0.757 | 0.784 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 0.616 | 0.645 | 0.675 | 0.704 | 0.734 | 0.763 | 0.793 | 0.823 | 0.852 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 0.664 | 0.696 | 0.728 | 0.760 | 0.792 | 0.824 | 0.856 | 0.888 | 0.920 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 0.711 | 0.746 | 0.780 | 0.815 | 0.849 | 0.884 | 0.918 | 0.953 | 0.987 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 0.758 | 0.795 | 0.832 | 0.869 | 0.906 | 0.943 | 0.98 | 1.017 | 1.054 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 0.805 | 0.844 | 0.884 | 0.923 | 0.963 | 1.002 | 1.042 | 1.081 | 1.121 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 0.851 | 0.893 | 0.935 | 0.977 | 1.019 | 1.061 | 1.103 | 1.144 | 1.186 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 0.897 | 0.941 | 0.985 | 1.030 | 1.074 | 1.119 | 1.163 | 1.207 | 1.252 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 0.942 | 0.989 | 1.035 | 1.082 | 1.129 | 1.176 | 1.223 | 1.270 | 1.317 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 0.986 | 1.036 | 1.085 | 1.134 | 1.184 | 1.233 | 1.282 | 1.332 | 1.381 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 1.074 | 1.129 | 1.183 | 1.237 | 1.291 | 1.346 | 1.400 | 1.454 | 1.508 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 1.202 | 1.264 | 1.325 | 1.387 | 1.449 | 1.510 | 1.572 | 1.634 | 1.695 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 1.326 | 1.395 | 1.464 | 1.533 | 1.602 | 1.671 | 1.740 | 1.809 | 1.878 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 1.406 | 1.480 | 1.554 | 1.628 | 1.702 | 1.776 | 1.850 | 1.923 | 1.997 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 1.503 | 1.583 | 1.663 | 1.743 | 1.823 | 1.903 | 1.984 | 2.064 | 2.144 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 1.597 | 1.683 | 1.769 | 1.856 | 1.942 | 2.028 | 2.115 | 2.201 | 2.287 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 1.688 | 1.780 | 1.873 | 1.965 | 2.056 | 2.150 | 2.243 | 2.335 | 2.427 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 1.776 | 1.874 | 1.973 | 2.071 | 2.170 | 2.269 | 2.367 | 2.466 | 2.565 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 1.860 | 1.965 | 2.070 | 2.175 | 2.280 | 2.384 | 2.489 | 2.594 | 2.699 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 1.942 | 2.053 | 2.164 | 2.275 | 2.386 | 2.497 | 2.608 | 2.719 | 2.830 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 2.021 | 2.138 | 2.255 | 2.372 | 2.489 | 2.606 | 2.723 | 2.841 | 2.958 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 2.096 | 2.219 | 2.343 | 2.466 | 2.589 | 2.713 | 2.836 | 2.959 | 3.083 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 2.169 | 2.298 | 2.427 | 2.557 | 2.686 | 2.816 | 2.945 | 3.075 | 3.204 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 2.238 | 2.374 | 2.509 | 2.645 | 2.780 | 2.916 | 3.052 | 3.187 | 3.323 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 2.304 | 2.446 | 2.588 | 2.730 | 2.871 | 3.013 | 3.155 | 3.297 | 3.439 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 2.368 | 2.515 | 2.663 | 2.811 | 2.959 | 3.107 | 3.255 | 3.403 | 3.551 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 2.428 | 2.582 | 2.736 | 2.890 | 3.044 | 3.198 | 3.352 | 3.506 | 3.660 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 2.485 | 2.645 | 2.805 | 2.966 | 3.126 | 3.286 | 3.446 | 3.607 | 3.767 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 2.539 | 2.705 | 2.872 | 3.038 | 3.204 | 3.371 | 3.537 | 3.704 | 3.870 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 2.589 | 2.762 | 2.935 | 3.107 | 3.280 | 3.453 | 3.625 | 3.798 | 3.971 | 7 |
| 7.25 | | | | 3.174 | 3.325 | 3.531 | 3.710 | 3.889 | 4.068 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | | | | 3.237 | 3.422 | 3.607 | 3.792 | 3.977 | 4.162 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | | | | 3.297 | 3.488 | 3.679 | 3.870 | 4.061 | 4.253 | 7.75 |
| 8 | | | | 3.354 | 3.551 | 3.749 | 3.946 | 4.143 | 4.340 | 8 |
| 8.50 | | | | | | | 4.088 | 4.297 | 4.507 | 8.50 |
| 9 | | | | | | | 4.217 | 4.439 | 4.661 | 9 |
| 9.50 | | | | | | | | | 4.803 | 9.50 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 4.932 | 10 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | |
| 0.5 | 0.376 | 0.388 | 0.401 | 0.413 | 0.425 | 0.438 | 0.450 | 0.462 | 0.475 | 0.5 |
| 0.6 | 0.450 | 0.465 | 0.479 | 0.494 | 0.509 | 0.524 | 0.539 | 0.553 | 0.568 | 0.6 |
| 0.7 | 0.523 | 0.540 | 0.558 | 0.575 | 0.592 | 0.609 | 0.627 | 0.644 | 0.661 | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.596 | 0.616 | 0.635 | 0.655 | 0.675 | 0.694 | 0.714 | 0.734 | 0.754 | 0.8 |
| 0.9 | 0.668 | 0.690 | 0.712 | 0.735 | 0.757 | 0.779 | 0.801 | 0.823 | 0.846 | 0.9 |
| 1 | 0.740 | 0.764 | 0.789 | 0.814 | 0.838 | 0.863 | 0.888 | 0.912 | 0.937 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 0.811 | 0.838 | 0.865 | 0.892 | 0.920 | 0.947 | 0.974 | 1.001 | 1.028 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 0.882 | 0.911 | 0.941 | 0.971 | 1.000 | 1.030 | 1.059 | 1.089 | 1.119 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 0.952 | 0.984 | 1.016 | 1.048 | 1.080 | 1.112 | 1.144 | 1.177 | 1.209 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 1.022 | 1.056 | 1.091 | 1.125 | 1.160 | 1.195 | 1.229 | 1.264 | 1.298 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 1.091 | 1.128 | 1.165 | 1.202 | 1.239 | 1.276 | 1.313 | 1.350 | 1.387 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 1.160 | 1.199 | 1.239 | 1.278 | 1.318 | 1.357 | 1.397 | 1.436 | 1.476 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 1.228 | 1.270 | 1.312 | 1.354 | 1.396 | 1.438 | 1.480 | 1.522 | 1.564 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 1.296 | 1.341 | 1.385 | 1.429 | 1.474 | 1.518 | 1.562 | 1.607 | 1.651 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 1.363 | 1.410 | 1.457 | 1.504 | 1.551 | 1.598 | 1.645 | 1.691 | 1.738 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 1.430 | 1.480 | 1.529 | 1.578 | 1.628 | 1.677 | 1.726 | 1.776 | 1.825 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 1.563 | 1.617 | 1.671 | 1.725 | 1.780 | 1.834 | 1.888 | 1.942 | 2.051 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 1.757 | 1.819 | 1.880 | 1.942 | 2.004 | 2.065 | 2.127 | 2.189 | 2.250 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 1.947 | 2.016 | 2.085 | 2.154 | 2.223 | 2.293 | 2.362 | 2.431 | 2.500 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 2.071 | 2.145 | 2.219 | 2.293 | 2.367 | 2.441 | 2.515 | 2.589 | 2.663 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 2.224 | 2.304 | 2.384 | 2.464 | 2.545 | 2.625 | 3.705 | 2.785 | 2.865 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 2.374 | 2.460 | 2.546 | 2.632 | 2.719 | 2.805 | 2.891 | 2.978 | 3.064 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 2.520 | 2.612 | 2.705 | 2.797 | 2.890 | 2.982 | 3.075 | 3.167 | 3.260 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 2.663 | 2.762 | 2.861 | 2.959 | 3.058 | 3.156 | 3.255 | 3.354 | 3.452 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 2.804 | 2.908 | 3.013 | 3.118 | 3.223 | 3.328 | 3.432 | 3.537 | 3.642 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 2.941 | 3.052 | 3.163 | 3.274 | 3.385 | 3.496 | 3.607 | 3.717 | 3.828 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 3.075 | 3.192 | 3.309 | 3.426 | 3.543 | 3.660 | 3.778 | 3.895 | 4.012 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 3.206 | 3.329 | 3.452 | 3.576 | 3.699 | 3.822 | 3.946 | 4.069 | 4.192 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 3.334 | 3.463 | 3.599 | 3.722 | 3.852 | 3.981 | 4.111 | 4.240 | 4.369 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 3.459 | 3.594 | 3.730 | 3.865 | 4.001 | 4.137 | 4.272 | 4.408 | 4.544 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 3.580 | 3.722 | 3.864 | 4.006 | 4.148 | 4.289 | 4.431 | 4.573 | 4.715 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 3.699 | 3.847 | 3.995 | 4.143 | 4.291 | 4.439 | 4.587 | 4.735 | 4.883 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 3.815 | 3.969 | 4.123 | 4.277 | 4.431 | 4.585 | 4.739 | 4.893 | 5.048 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 3.927 | 4.087 | 4.248 | 4.408 | 4.568 | 4.729 | 4.889 | 5.049 | 5.209 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 4.037 | 4.203 | 4.369 | 4.536 | 4.702 | 4.869 | 5.035 | 5.202 | 5.968 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 4.143 | 4.316 | 4.488 | 4.661 | 4.834 | 5.006 | 5.179 | 5.351 | 5.524 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 4.246 | 4.425 | 4.604 | 4.783 | 4.962 | 5.140 | 5.319 | 5.498 | 5.676 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 4.347 | 4.532 | 4.716 | 4.901 | 5.086 | 5.271 | 5.456 | 5.641 | 5.826 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 4.444 | 4.635 | 4.826 | 5.017 | 5.208 | 5.399 | 5.590 | 5.782 | 5.973 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 4.538 | 4.735 | 4.932 | 5.130 | 5.327 | 5.524 | 5.721 | 5.919 | 6.116 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 4.717 | 4.926 | 5.136 | 5.345 | 5.555 | 5.765 | 5.974 | 6.184 | 6.394 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 4.883 | 5.105 | 5.327 | 5.549 | 5.771 | 5.993 | 6.215 | 6.437 | 6.659 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 5.037 | 5.271 | 5.506 | 5.740 | 5.974 | 6.209 | 6.443 | 6.677 | 6.811 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 5.179 | 5.426 | 5.672 | 5.919 | 6.165 | 6.412 | 6.659 | 6.905 | 7.152 | 10 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | |
| 0.5 | 0.487 | 0.499 | 0.512 | 0.524 | 0.536 | 0.549 | 0.561 | 0.573 | 0.586 | 0.5 |
| 0.6 | 0.583 | 0.598 | 0.613 | 0.627 | 0.642 | 0.657 | 0.672 | 0.687 | 0.701 | 0.6 |
| 0.7 | 0.678 | 0.696 | 0.713 | 0.730 | 0.747 | 0.765 | 0.782 | 0.799 | 0.817 | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.773 | 0.793 | 0.813 | 0.833 | 0.852 | 0.872 | 0.892 | 0.911 | 0.931 | 0.8 |
| 0.9 | 0.868 | 0.890 | 0.912 | 0.934 | 0.957 | 0.979 | 1.001 | 1.023 | 1.045 | 0.9 |
| 1 | 0.962 | 0.986 | 1.011 | 1.036 | 1.060 | 1.085 | 1.110 | 1.134 | 1.159 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 1.055 | 1.082 | 1.109 | 1.136 | 1.164 | 1.191 | 1.218 | 1.245 | 1.272 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 1.148 | 1.178 | 1.207 | 1.237 | 1.267 | 1.296 | 1.326 | 1.355 | 1.385 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 1.241 | 1.273 | 1.305 | 1.337 | 1.369 | 1.401 | 1.433 | 1.465 | 1.497 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 1.333 | 1.367 | 1.402 | 1.436 | 1.471 | 1.505 | 1.540 | 1.574 | 1.609 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 1.424 | 1.461 | 1.498 | 1.535 | 1.572 | 1.609 | 1.646 | 1.683 | 1.720 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 1.515 | 1.555 | 1.594 | 1.633 | 1.673 | 1.712 | 1.752 | 1.791 | 1.831 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 1.606 | 1.648 | 1.689 | 1.731 | 1.773 | 1.815 | 1.857 | 1.899 | 1.941 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 1.696 | 1.740 | 1.784 | 1.829 | 1.873 | 1.918 | 1.962 | 2.006 | 2.051 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 1.785 | 1.832 | 1.879 | 1.926 | 1.973 | 2.019 | 2.066 | 2.113 | 2.160 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 1.874 | 1.923 | 1.973 | 2.022 | 2.071 | 2.121 | 2.170 | 2.219 | 2.269 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 2.051 | 2.105 | 2.159 | 2.214 | 2.268 | 2.322 | 2.376 | 2.431 | 2.485 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 2.312 | 2.374 | 2.435 | 2.497 | 2.558 | 2.620 | 2.682 | 2.743 | 2.805 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 2.569 | 2.638 | 2.707 | 2.776 | 2.845 | 2.914 | 2.983 | 3.052 | 3.121 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 2.737 | 2.811 | 2.885 | 2.959 | 3.033 | 3.107 | 3.181 | 3.255 | 3.329 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 2.945 | 3.025 | 3.106 | 3.186 | 3.266 | 3.346 | 3.426 | 3.506 | 3.586 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 3.150 | 3.237 | 3.323 | 3.409 | 3.496 | 3.582 | 3.668 | 3.754 | 3.841 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 3.352 | 3.445 | 3.537 | 3.630 | 3.722 | 3.815 | 3.907 | 4.000 | 4.092 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 3.551 | 3.650 | 3.748 | 3.847 | 3.946 | 4.044 | 4.143 | 4.242 | 4.340 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 3.747 | 3.852 | 3.956 | 4.061 | 4.166 | 4.271 | 4.376 | 4.480 | 4.585 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 3.939 | 4.050 | 4.161 | 4.272 | 4.383 | 4.494 | 4.605 | 4.716 | 4.827 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 4.129 | 4.246 | 4.363 | 4.480 | 4.598 | 4.715 | 4.832 | 4.949 | 5.066 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 4.316 | 4.439 | 4.562 | 4.685 | 4.809 | 4.932 | 5.055 | 5.179 | 5.302 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 4.499 | 4.628 | 4.758 | 4.887 | 5.017 | 5.146 | 5.276 | 5.405 | 5.535 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 4.679 | 4.815 | 4.950 | 5.086 | 5.222 | 5.357 | 5.493 | 5.629 | 5.764 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 4.856 | 4.998 | 5.140 | 5.282 | 5.424 | 5.565 | 5.707 | 5.849 | 5.991 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 5.031 | 5.179 | 5.327 | 5.475 | 5.622 | 5.770 | 6.918 | 6.066 | 6.214 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 5.202 | 5.356 | 5.510 | 5.664 | 5.818 | 5.972 | 6.126 | 6.281 | 6.435 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 5.370 | 5.530 | 5.690 | 5.851 | 6.011 | 6.171 | 6.331 | 6.492 | 6.652 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 5.535 | 5.701 | 5.868 | 6.034 | 6.200 | 6.367 | 6.533 | 6.700 | 6.866 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 5.696 | 5.869 | 6.042 | 6.214 | 6.387 | 6.560 | 6.732 | 6.905 | 7.077 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 5.855 | 6.034 | 6.213 | 6.392 | 6.570 | 6.749 | 6.928 | 7.107 | 7.285 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 6.011 | 6.196 | 6.381 | 6.566 | 6.751 | 6.936 | 7.121 | 7.306 | 7.490 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 6.164 | 6.355 | 6.546 | 6.737 | 6.928 | 7.119 | 7.310 | 7.501 | 7.692 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 6.313 | 6.511 | 6.708 | 6.905 | 7.103 | 7.299 | 7.497 | 7.694 | 7.891 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 6.603 | 6.813 | 7.022 | 7.232 | 7.442 | 7.651 | 7.861 | 8.071 | 8.280 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 6.881 | 7.102 | 7.324 | 7.546 | 7.768 | 7.990 | 8.212 | 8.434 | 8.656 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 7.146 | 7.380 | 7.614 | 7.849 | 8.083 | 8.317 | 8.551 | 8.786 | 9.020 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 7.398 | 7.645 | 7.892 | 8.138 | 8.385 | 8.632 | 8.878 | 9.125 | 9.371 | 10 |
| 11 | 7.867 | 8.138 | 8.410 | 8.681 | 8.952 | 9.223 | 9.495 | 9.766 | 10.04 | 11 |
| 12 | 8.286 | 8.582 | 8.878 | 9.174 | 9.470 | 9.766 | 10.06 | 10.36 | 10.65 | 12 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | |
| 0.5 | 0.598 | 0.610 | | | | | | | | 0.5 |
| 0.6 | 0.716 | 0.731 | | | | | | | | 0.6 |
| 0.7 | 0.834 | 0.851 | | | | | | | | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.951 | 0.971 | | | | | | | | 0.8 |
| 0.9 | 1.068 | 1.090 | | | | | | | | 0.9 |
| 1 | 1.184 | 1.208 | 1.233 | 1.258 | 1.282 | 1.307 | 1.332 | 1.356 | 1.381 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 1.299 | 1.326 | 1.354 | 1.381 | 1.408 | 1.435 | 1.462 | 1.489 | 1.516 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 1.414 | 1.444 | 1.474 | 1.503 | 1.533 | 1.562 | 1.592 | 1.622 | 1.651 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 1.529 | 1.561 | 1.593 | 1.625 | 1.657 | 1.689 | 1.722 | 1.754 | 1.786 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 1.643 | 1.678 | 1.712 | 1.747 | 1.781 | 1.816 | 1.850 | 1.885 | 1.920 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 1.757 | 1.794 | 1.831 | 1.867 | 1.905 | 1.942 | 1.979 | 2.016 | 2.053 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 1.870 | 1.910 | 1.949 | 1.988 | 2.028 | 2.067 | 2.107 | 2.146 | 2.186 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 1.983 | 2.025 | 2.067 | 2.109 | 2.151 | 2.193 | 2.234 | 2.276 | 2.318 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 2.095 | 2.140 | 2.184 | 2.228 | 2.273 | 2.317 | 2.361 | 2.406 | 2.450 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 2.207 | 2.254 | 2.901 | 2.347 | 2.394 | 2.441 | 2.488 | 2.535 | 2.582 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 2.318 | 2.367 | 2.417 | 2.466 | 2.515 | 2.565 | 2.614 | 2.663 | 2.713 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 2.539 | 2.593 | 2.648 | 2.702 | 2.756 | 2.810 | 2.865 | 2.919 | 2.973 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 2.867 | 2.928 | 2.990 | 3.052 | 3.113 | 3.175 | 3.237 | 3.298 | 3.360 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 3.190 | 3.259 | 3.328 | 3.397 | 3.466 | 3.535 | 3.605 | 3.674 | 3.743 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 3.403 | 3.477 | 3.551 | 3.625 | 3.699 | 3.773 | 3.847 | 3.921 | 3.995 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 3.667 | 3.747 | 3.827 | 3.907 | 3.987 | 4.067 | 4.148 | 4.228 | 4.308 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 3.927 | 4.013 | 4.100 | 4.186 | 4.272 | 4.359 | 4.445 | 4.531 | 4.618 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 4.184 | 4.277 | 4.369 | 4.462 | 4.554 | 4.647 | 4.739 | 4.832 | 4.924 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 4.439 | 4.537 | 4.636 | 4.735 | 4.833 | 4.932 | 5.031 | 5.129 | 5.228 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 4.690 | 4.795 | 4.900 | 5.004 | 5.109 | 5.214 | 5.319 | 5.424 | 5.528 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 4.938 | 5.049 | 5.160 | 5.271 | 5.382 | 5.493 | 5.604 | 5.715 | 5.826 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 5.183 | 5.300 | 5.417 | 5.535 | 5.652 | 5.769 | 5.886 | 6.003 | 6.120 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 5.425 | 5.549 | 5.672 | 5.795 | 5.918 | 6.042 | 6.165 | 6.288 | 6.412 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 5.664 | 5.794 | 5.923 | 6.052 | 6.182 | 6.311 | 6.441 | 6.570 | 6.700 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 5.900 | 6.036 | 6.171 | 6.307 | 6.442 | 6.578 | 6.714 | 6.849 | 6.985 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 6.133 | 6.274 | 6.416 | 6.558 | 6.700 | 6.842 | 6.983 | 7.125 | 7.267 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 6.362 | 6.510 | 6.658 | 6.806 | 6.954 | 7.102 | 7.250 | 7.398 | 7.546 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 6.589 | 6.743 | 6.897 | 7.051 | 7.205 | 7.359 | 7.514 | 7.668 | 7.822 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 6.812 | 6.973 | 7.133 | 7.293 | 7.453 | 7.614 | 7.774 | 7.934 | 8.095 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 7.033 | 7.199 | 7.366 | 7.532 | 7.699 | 7.865 | 8.031 | 8.198 | 8.364 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 7.250 | 7.423 | 7.595 | 7.768 | 7.941 | 8.113 | 8.286 | 8.458 | 8.631 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 7.464 | 7.643 | 7.822 | 8.001 | 8.179 | 8.358 | 8.537 | 8.716 | 8.895 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 7.675 | 7.860 | 8.045 | 8.230 | 8.415 | 8.600 | 8.785 | 8.970 | 9.155 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 7.883 | 8.075 | 8.266 | 8.547 | 8.648 | 8.839 | 9.030 | 9.221 | 9.412 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 8.088 | 8.286 | 8.483 | 8.680 | 8.878 | 9.075 | 9.272 | 9.469 | 9.667 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 8.490 | 8.699 | 8.909 | 9.119 | 9.328 | 9.538 | 9.747 | 9.957 | 10.17 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 8.878 | 9.100 | 9.322 | 9.544 | 9.766 | 9.988 | 10.21 | 10.43 | 10.65 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 9.254 | 9.489 | 9.723 | 9.957 | 10.19 | 10.43 | 10.66 | 10.89 | 11.13 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 9.618 | 9.865 | 10.11 | 10.36 | 10.60 | 10.85 | 11.10 | 11.34 | 11.59 | 10 |
| 11 | 10.31 | 10.58 | 10.85 | 11.12 | 11.39 | 11.67 | 11.94 | 12.21 | 12.48 | 11 |
| 12 | 10.95 | 11.25 | 11.54 | 11.84 | 12.13 | 12.43 | 12.73 | 13.02 | 13.32 | 12 |
| 13 | | 11.86 | 12.18 | 12.50 | 12.82 | 13.15 | 13.47 | 13.79 | 14.11 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | 13.12 | 13.47 | 13.81 | 14.16 | 14.50 | 14.85 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | 13.69 | 14.06 | 14.43 | 14.80 | 15.17 | 15.54 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 14.21 | 14.60 | 14.99 | 15.39 | 15.78 | 16.18 | 16 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | |
| 1 | 1.406 | 1.430 | 1.455 | 1.480 | 1.504 | 1.529 | 1.554 | 1.578 | 1.603 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 1.543 | 1.570 | 1.598 | 1.625 | 1.652 | 1.679 | 1.706 | 1.733 | 1.760 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 1.681 | 1.710 | 1.740 | 1.770 | 1.799 | 1.829 | 1.858 | 1.888 | 1.918 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 1.818 | 1.850 | 1.882 | 1.914 | 1.946 | 1.978 | 2.010 | 2.042 | 2.074 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 1.954 | 1.989 | 2.023 | 2.058 | 2.092 | 2.127 | 2.161 | 2.196 | 2.230 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 2.090 | 2.127 | 2.164 | 2.201 | 2.238 | 2.275 | 2.312 | 2.349 | 2.386 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 2.225 | 2.265 | 2.304 | 2.344 | 2.383 | 2.423 | 2.462 | 2.502 | 2.541 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 2.360 | 2.402 | 2.444 | 2.486 | 2.528 | 2.570 | 2.612 | 2.654 | 2.696 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 2.495 | 2.539 | 2.583 | 2.628 | 2.672 | 2.717 | 2.761 | 2.805 | 2.850 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 2.629 | 2.675 | 2.722 | 2.769 | 2.816 | 2.863 | 2.910 | 2.956 | 3.003 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 2.762 | 2.811 | 2.861 | 2.910 | 2.959 | 3.009 | 3.058 | 3.107 | 3.156 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 3.027 | 3.082 | 3.136 | 3.190 | 3.244 | 3.299 | 3.353 | 3.407 | 3.461 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 3.422 | 3.483 | 3.545 | 3.607 | 3.668 | 3.730 | 3.791 | 3.853 | 3.915 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 3.812 | 3.881 | 3.950 | 4.019 | 4.088 | 4.157 | 4.226 | 4.295 | 4.364 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 4.069 | 4.143 | 4.217 | 4.291 | 4.365 | 4.439 | 4.513 | 4.587 | 4.661 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 4.388 | 4.468 | 4.548 | 4.628 | 4.709 | 4.789 | 4.869 | 4.949 | 5.029 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 4.704 | 4.790 | 4.877 | 4.963 | 5.049 | 5.135 | 5.222 | 5.308 | 5.394 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 5.017 | 5.109 | 5.202 | 5.294 | 5.387 | 5.479 | 5.572 | 5.664 | 5.757 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 5.327 | 5.425 | 5.524 | 5.622 | 5.721 | 5.820 | 5.918 | 6.017 | 6.116 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 5.633 | 5.738 | 5.843 | 5.948 | 6.052 | 6.157 | 6.262 | 6.367 | 6.472 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 5.937 | 6.048 | 6.159 | 6.270 | 6.381 | 6.492 | 6.603 | 6.714 | 6.825 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 6.237 | 6.355 | 6.472 | 6.589 | 6.706 | 6.823 | 6.940 | 7.057 | 7.175 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 6.535 | 6.658 | 6.782 | 6.905 | 7.028 | 7.151 | 7.275 | 7.398 | 7.521 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 6.829 | 6.959 | 7.088 | 7.218 | 7.347 | 7.477 | 7.606 | 7.736 | 7.865 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 7.121 | 7.256 | 7.392 | 7.527 | 7.663 | 7.799 | 7.934 | 8.070 | 8.206 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 7.409 | 7.551 | 7.692 | 7.834 | 7.976 | 8.118 | 8.260 | 8.401 | 8.543 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 7.694 | 7.842 | 7.990 | 8.138 | 8.286 | 8.434 | 8.582 | 8.730 | 8.878 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 7.976 | 8.130 | 8.284 | 8.438 | 8.592 | 8.747 | 8.901 | 9.055 | 9.209 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 8.255 | 8.415 | 8.576 | 8.736 | 8.896 | 9.056 | 9.217 | 9.377 | 9.537 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 8.531 | 8.697 | 8.864 | 9.030 | 9.197 | 9.363 | 9.530 | 9.696 | 9.862 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 8.804 | 8.976 | 9.149 | 9.321 | 9.494 | 9.667 | 9.839 | 10.01 | 10.18 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 9.073 | 9.252 | 9.431 | 9.610 | 9.788 | 9.967 | 10.15 | 10.32 | 10.50 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 9.340 | 9.525 | 9.710 | 9.895 | 10.08 | 10.26 | 10.45 | 10.63 | 10.82 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 9.604 | 9.795 | 9.986 | 10.18 | 10.37 | 10.56 | 10.75 | 10.94 | 11.13 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 9.864 | 10.06 | 10.26 | 10.46 | 10.65 | 10.85 | 11.05 | 11.24 | 11.44 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 10.38 | 10.59 | 10.80 | 11.01 | 11.22 | 11.42 | 11.63 | 11.84 | 12.05 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 10.88 | 11.10 | 11.32 | 11.54 | 11.76 | 11.99 | 12.21 | 12.43 | 12.65 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 11.36 | 11.60 | 11.83 | 12.07 | 12.30 | 12.53 | 12.77 | 13.00 | 13.24 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 11.84 | 12.08 | 12.33 | 12.58 | 12.82 | 13.07 | 13.32 | 13.56 | 13.81 | 10 |
| 11 | 12.75 | 13.02 | 13.29 | 13.56 | 13.84 | 14.11 | 14.38 | 14.65 | 14.92 | 11 |
| 12 | 13.61 | 13.91 | 14.21 | 14.50 | 14.80 | 15.09 | 15.39 | 15.69 | 15.98 | 12 |
| 13 | 14.43 | 14.75 | 15.07 | 15.39 | 15.71 | 16.03 | 16.35 | 16.67 | 16.99 | 13 |
| 14 | 15.19 | 15.54 | 15.88 | 16.23 | 16.57 | 16.92 | 17.26 | 17.61 | 17.95 | 14 |
| 15 | 15.91 | 16.28 | 16.65 | 17.02 | 17.39 | 17.76 | 18.13 | 18.50 | 18.87 | 15 |
| 16 | 16.57 | 16.97 | 17.36 | 17.76 | 18.15 | 18.55 | 18.94 | 19.34 | 19.73 | 16 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | |
| 1 | 1.628 | 1.652 | 1.677 | 1.702 | 1.726 | 1.751 | 1.776 | 1.800 | 1.825 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 1.788 | 1.815 | 1.842 | 1.869 | 1.896 | 1.923 | 1.950 | 1.977 | 2.005 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 1.947 | 1.977 | 2.006 | 2.036 | 2.066 | 2.095 | 2.125 | 2.154 | 2.184 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 2.106 | 2.138 | 2.170 | 2.202 | 2.234 | 2.267 | 2.299 | 2.331 | 2.363 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 2.265 | 2.299 | 2.334 | 2.368 | 2.403 | 2.437 | 2.472 | 2.506 | 2.541 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 2.423 | 2.460 | 2.497 | 2.534 | 2.571 | 2.608 | 2.645 | 2.682 | 2.719 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 2.580 | 2.620 | 2.659 | 2.699 | 2.738 | 2.778 | 2.817 | 2.857 | 2.896 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 2.738 | 2.779 | 2.821 | 2.863 | 2.905 | 2.947 | 2.989 | 3.031 | 3.073 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 2.894 | 2.938 | 2.982 | 3.027 | 3.072 | 3.116 | 3.160 | 3.204 | 3.249 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 3.050 | 3.097 | 3.144 | 3.191 | 3.238 | 3.284 | 3.331 | 3.378 | 3.425 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 3.206 | 3.255 | 3.304 | 3.354 | 3.403 | 3.452 | 3.502 | 3.551 | 3.600 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 3.516 | 3.570 | 3.624 | 3.679 | 3.739 | 3.787 | 9.841 | 3.896 | 3.950 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 3.976 | 4.038 | 4.100 | 4.161 | 4.223 | 4.285 | 4.346 | 4.408 | 4.470 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 4.433 | 4.502 | 4.571 | 4.640 | 4.709 | 4.778 | 4.847 | 4.917 | 4.986 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 4.735 | 4.809 | 4.883 | 4.957 | 5.031 | 5.105 | 5.179 | 5.252 | 5.327 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 5.109 | 5.189 | 5.270 | 5.350 | 5.430 | 5.510 | 5.590 | 5.670 | 5.750 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 5.481 | 5.567 | 5.653 | 5.740 | 5.826 | 5.912 | 5.999 | 6.085 | 6.171 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 5.849 | 5.942 | 6.034 | 6.126 | 6.219 | 6.311 | 6.404 | 6.496 | 6.589 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 6.214 | 6.313 | 6.412 | 6.510 | 6.609 | 6.708 | 6.806 | 6.905 | 7.003 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 6.577 | 6.681 | 6.786 | 6.891 | 6.996 | 7.101 | 7.205 | 7.310 | 7.415 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 6.936 | 7.047 | 7.158 | 7.269 | 7.380 | 7.490 | 7.601 | 7.712 | 7.823 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 7.292 | 7.409 | 7.526 | 7.643 | 7.760 | 7.877 | 7.994 | 8.112 | 8.229 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 7.645 | 7.768 | 7.891 | 8.015 | 8.138 | 8.261 | 8.384 | 8.508 | 8.631 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 7.994 | 8.124 | 8.253 | 8.383 | 8.512 | 8.642 | 8.771 | 8.901 | 9.030 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 8.341 | 8.477 | 8.613 | 8.748 | 8.884 | 9.019 | 9.155 | 9.291 | 9.426 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 8.685 | 8.827 | 8.969 | 9.110 | 9.252 | 9.394 | 9.536 | 9.678 | 9.819 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 9.026 | 9.174 | 9.321 | 9.469 | 9.617 | 9.765 | 9.913 | 10.06 | 10.21 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 9.363 | 9.517 | 9.671 | 9.825 | 9.980 | 10.13 | 10.29 | 10.44 | 10.60 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 9.698 | 9.858 | 10.02 | 10.18 | 10.34 | 10.50 | 10.66 | 10.82 | 10.98 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 10.03 | 10.20 | 10.36 | 10.53 | 10.69 | 10.86 | 11.03 | 11.19 | 11.36 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 10.36 | 10.53 | 10.70 | 10.88 | 11.05 | 11.22 | 11.39 | 11.57 | 11.74 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 10.68 | 10.86 | 11.04 | 11.22 | 11.40 | 11.58 | 11.76 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 11.00 | 11.19 | 11.37 | 11.56 | 11.74 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 12.30 | 12.48 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 11.32 | 11.51 | 11.71 | 11.90 | 12.09 | 12.28 | 12.47 | 12.66 | 12.85 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 11.64 | 11.84 | 12.03 | 12.23 | 12.43 | 12.63 | 12.82 | 13.02 | 13.22 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 12.26 | 12.47 | 12.68 | 12.89 | 13.10 | 13.31 | 13.52 | 13.73 | 13.94 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 12.87 | 13.10 | 13.32 | 13.54 | 13.76 | 13.98 | 14.21 | 14.43 | 14.65 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 13.47 | 13.71 | 13.94 | 14.17 | 14.41 | 14.64 | 14.88 | 15.11 | 15.35 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 14.06 | 14.30 | 14.55 | 14.80 | 15.04 | 15.29 | 15.54 | 15.78 | 16.03 | 10 |
| 11 | 15.19 | 15.46 | 15.73 | 16.01 | 16.28 | 16.55 | 16.82 | 17.09 | 17.36 | 11 |
| 12 | 16.28 | 16.57 | 16.87 | 17.16 | 17.46 | 17.76 | 18.05 | 18.35 | 18.64 | 12 |
| 13 | 17.31 | 17.63 | 17.95 | 18.27 | 18.60 | 18.92 | 19.24 | 19.56 | 19.89 | 13 |
| 14 | 18.30 | 18.64 | 18.99 | 19.34 | 19.68 | 20.03 | 20.37 | 20.72 | 21.06 | 14 |
| 15 | 19.24 | 19.61 | 19.98 | 20.35 | 20.72 | 21.09 | 21.46 | 21.83 | 22.20 | 15 |
| 16 | 20.12 | 20.52 | 20.91 | 21.31 | 21.70 | 22.10 | 22.49 | 22.89 | 23.28 | 16 |
| 17 | 20.96 | 21.38 | 21.80 | 22.22 | 22.64 | 23.06 | 23.48 | 23.90 | 24.32 | 17 |
| 18 | 21.75 | 22.20 | 22.64 | 23.08 | 23.53 | 23.97 | 24.42 | 24.86 | 25.30 | 18 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | Wall mm | |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|
| | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | | 84 |
| 1 | 1.850 | 1.874 | 1.899 | 1.923 | 1.948 | 1.973 | 1.997 | 2.022 | 2.047 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 2.032 | 2.059 | 2.086 | 2.113 | 2.140 | 2.167 | 2.194 | 2.222 | 2.249 | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 2.213 | 2.243 | 2.273 | 2.302 | 2.332 | 2.361 | 2.391 | 2.421 | 2.450 | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 2.395 | 2.427 | 2.459 | 2.491 | 2.523 | 2.555 | 2.587 | 2.619 | 2.651 | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 2.575 | 2.610 | 2.645 | 2.679 | 2.714 | 2.748 | 2.783 | 2.817 | 2.852 | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 2.756 | 2.793 | 2.830 | 2.867 | 2.904 | 2.941 | 2.978 | 3.015 | 3.052 | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 2.936 | 2.975 | 3.014 | 3.054 | 3.093 | 3.133 | 3.172 | 3.212 | 3.251 | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 3.115 | 3.157 | 3.198 | 3.241 | 3.282 | 3.324 | 3.366 | 3.408 | 3.450 | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 3.294 | 3.338 | 3.382 | 3.427 | 3.471 | 3.516 | 3.560 | 3.604 | 3.649 | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 3.472 | 3.519 | 3.566 | 3.612 | 3.659 | 3.706 | 3.753 | 3.800 | 3.847 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 3.650 | 3.699 | 3.748 | 3.798 | 3.847 | 3.896 | 3.946 | 3.995 | 4.044 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 4.004 | 4.058 | 4.113 | 4.167 | 4.221 | 4.275 | 4.330 | 4.384 | 4.438 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 4.531 | 4.593 | 4.655 | 4.716 | 4.778 | 4.840 | 4.901 | 4.963 | 5.024 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 5.055 | 5.124 | 5.193 | 5.262 | 5.331 | 5.400 | 5.469 | 5.538 | 5.607 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 5.401 | 5.475 | 5.549 | 5.622 | 5.696 | 5.770 | 5.844 | 5.918 | 5.992 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 5.831 | 5.911 | 5.991 | 6.071 | 6.151 | 6.231 | 6.311 | 6.392 | 6.472 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 6.257 | 6.344 | 6.430 | 6.516 | 6.603 | 6.689 | 6.775 | 6.862 | 6.948 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 6.681 | 6.774 | 6.866 | 6.959 | 7.051 | 7.144 | 7.236 | 7.325 | 7.421 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 7.102 | 7.201 | 7.299 | 7.398 | 7.497 | 7.595 | 7.694 | 7.793 | 7.891 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 7.520 | 7.625 | 7.729 | 7.835 | 7.939 | 8.044 | 8.149 | 8.253 | 8.358 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 7.934 | 8.045 | 8.156 | 8.267 | 8.378 | 8.489 | 8.600 | 8.711 | 8.822 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 8.346 | 8.463 | 8.580 | 8.697 | 8.814 | 8.932 | 9.049 | 9.166 | 9.283 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 8.754 | 8.878 | 9.001 | 9.124 | 9.248 | 9.371 | 9.494 | 9.617 | 9.741 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 9.160 | 9.289 | 9.419 | 9.548 | 9.678 | 9.807 | 9.936 | 10.07 | 10.20 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 9.562 | 9.698 | 9.833 | 9.969 | 10.10 | 10.24 | 10.38 | 10.51 | 10.65 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 9.961 | 10.10 | 10.24 | 10.39 | 10.53 | 10.67 | 10.81 | 10.95 | 11.10 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 10.36 | 10.51 | 10.65 | 10.80 | 10.95 | 11.10 | 11.24 | 11.39 | 11.54 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 10.75 | 10.90 | 11.06 | 11.21 | 11.37 | 11.52 | 11.67 | 11.83 | 11.98 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 11.14 | 11.30 | 11.46 | 11.62 | 11.78 | 11.94 | 12.10 | 12.26 | 12.42 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 11.53 | 11.69 | 11.86 | 12.03 | 12.19 | 12.36 | 12.53 | 12.69 | 12.86 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 11.91 | 12.08 | 12.25 | 12.43 | 12.60 | 12.77 | 12.95 | 13.12 | 13.29 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 12.29 | 12.47 | 12.65 | 12.83 | 13.01 | 13.19 | 13.36 | 13.54 | 13.72 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 12.67 | 12.85 | 13.04 | 13.22 | 13.41 | 13.59 | 13.78 | 13.96 | 14.15 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 13.04 | 13.23 | 13.43 | 13.62 | 13.81 | 14.00 | 14.19 | 14.38 | 14.57 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 13.42 | 13.61 | 13.81 | 14.01 | 14.20 | 14.40 | 14.60 | 14.80 | 14.99 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 14.15 | 14.36 | 14.57 | 14.78 | 14.99 | 15.20 | 15.41 | 15.62 | 15.83 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 14.87 | 15.09 | 15.32 | 15.54 | 15.76 | 15.98 | 16.20 | 16.43 | 16.65 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 15.58 | 15.81 | 16.05 | 16.28 | 16.52 | 16.75 | 16.99 | 17.22 | 17.45 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 16.28 | 16.52 | 16.77 | 17.02 | 17.26 | 17.51 | 17.76 | 18.00 | 18.25 | 10 |
| 11 | 17.63 | 17.90 | 18.18 | 18.45 | 18.72 | 18.99 | 19.26 | 19.53 | 19.80 | 11 |
| 12 | 18.94 | 19.24 | 19.53 | 19.83 | 20.12 | 20.42 | 20.72 | 21.01 | 21.31 | 12 |
| 13 | 20.20 | 20.52 | 20.84 | 21.16 | 21.48 | 21.80 | 22.12 | 22.44 | 22.76 | 13 |
| 14 | 21.41 | 21.75 | 22.10 | 22.44 | 22.79 | 23.13 | 23.48 | 23.82 | 24.17 | 14 |
| 15 | 22.57 | 22.94 | 23.31 | 23.68 | 24.05 | 24.42 | 24.79 | 25.16 | 25.53 | 15 |
| 16 | 23.68 | 24.07 | 24.46 | 24.86 | 25.25 | 25.65 | 26.04 | 26.44 | 26.83 | 16 |
| 17 | 24.74 | 25.16 | 25.57 | 25.99 | 26.41 | 26.83 | 27.25 | 27.67 | 28.09 | 17 |
| 18 | 25.75 | 26.19 | 26.63 | 27.08 | 27.52 | 27.97 | 28.41 | 28.85 | 29.30 | 18 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | |
| 1 | 2.071 | 2.096 | 2.121 | 2.145 | 2.170 | 2.195 | | | | 1 |
| 1.1 | 2.276 | 2.303 | 2.330 | 2.357 | 2.384 | 2.412 | | | | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | 2.480 | 2.509 | 2.539 | 2.569 | 2.598 | 2.628 | | | | 1.2 |
| 1.3 | 2.683 | 2.715 | 2.747 | 2.779 | 2.811 | 2.844 | | | | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | 2.886 | 2.921 | 2.955 | 2.989 | 3.024 | 3.059 | | | | 1.4 |
| 1.5 | 3.089 | 3.126 | 3.163 | 3.200 | 3.237 | 3.274 | 3.459 | | | 1.5 |
| 1.6 | 3.291 | 3.330 | 3.370 | 3.409 | 3.448 | 3.488 | 3.686 | | | 1.6 |
| 1.7 | 3.492 | 3.534 | 3.576 | 3.618 | 3.660 | 3.702 | 3.912 | | | 1.7 |
| 1.8 | 3.693 | 3.737 | 3.782 | 3.826 | 3.871 | 3.915 | 4.137 | | | 1.8 |
| 1.9 | 3.894 | 3.940 | 3.987 | 4.034 | 4.081 | 4.128 | 4.362 | | | 1.9 |
| 2 | 4.094 | 4.143 | 4.192 | 4.242 | 4.291 | 4.340 | 4.587 | 4.833 | 5.080 | 2 |
| 2.2 | 4.492 | 4.547 | 4.601 | 4.655 | 4.709 | 4.764 | 5.035 | 5.306 | 5.701 | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 5.086 | 5.148 | 5.209 | 5.271 | 5.333 | 5.394 | 5.703 | 6.011 | 6.319 | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 5.676 | 5.745 | 5.814 | 5.883 | 5.952 | 6.021 | 6.367 | 6.712 | 7.057 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 6.066 | 6.140 | 6.214 | 6.288 | 6.362 | 6.436 | 6.806 | 7.176 | 7.546 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 6.552 | 6.632 | 6.712 | 6.792 | 6.872 | 6.953 | 7.353 | 7.754 | 8.155 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 7.034 | 7.121 | 7.207 | 7.293 | 7.380 | 7.466 | 7.897 | 8.329 | 8.760 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 7.514 | 7.606 | 7.699 | 7.791 | 7.883 | 7.976 | 8.438 | 8.901 | 9.363 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 7.990 | 8.088 | 8.187 | 8.286 | 8.384 | 8.483 | 8.976 | 9.469 | 9.963 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 8.463 | 8.568 | 8.673 | 8.777 | 8.882 | 8.987 | 9.511 | 10.04 | 10.56 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 8.933 | 9.044 | 9.155 | 9.266 | 9.377 | 9.488 | 10.04 | 10.60 | 11.15 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 9.400 | 9.517 | 9.634 | 9.751 | 9.869 | 9.986 | 10.57 | 11.16 | 11.74 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 9.864 | 9.987 | 10.11 | 10.23 | 10.36 | 10.48 | 11.10 | 11.71 | 12.33 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 10.32 | 10.45 | 10.58 | 10.71 | 10.84 | 10.97 | 11.61 | 12.27 | 12.91 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 10.78 | 10.92 | 11.05 | 11.19 | 11.33 | 11.46 | 12.14 | 12.82 | 13.50 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 11.24 | 11.38 | 11.52 | 11.66 | 11.80 | 11.95 | 12.66 | 13.36 | 14.07 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 11.69 | 11.84 | 11.98 | 12.13 | 12.28 | 12.43 | 13.17 | 13.91 | 14.65 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 12.14 | 12.29 | 12.45 | 12.60 | 12.75 | 12.91 | 13.68 | 14.45 | 15.22 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 12.58 | 12.74 | 12.90 | 13.06 | 13.22 | 13.38 | 14.19 | 14.99 | 15.79 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 13.03 | 13.19 | 13.36 | 13.52 | 13.69 | 13.86 | 14.69 | 15.52 | 16.35 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 13.46 | 13.64 | 13.81 | 13.98 | 14.15 | 14.33 | 15.19 | 16.05 | 16.92 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 13.90 | 14.08 | 14.26 | 14.44 | 14.62 | 14.79 | 15.69 | 16.58 | 17.48 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 14.33 | 14.52 | 14.70 | 14.89 | 15.07 | 15.26 | 16.18 | 17.11 | 18.03 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 14.76 | 14.95 | 15.15 | 15.34 | 15.53 | 15.72 | 16.67 | 17.63 | 18.59 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 15.19 | 15.39 | 15.59 | 15.78 | 15.98 | 16.18 | 17.16 | 18.15 | 19.14 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 16.04 | 16.25 | 16.46 | 16.67 | 16.88 | 17.08 | 18.13 | 19.18 | 20.23 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 16.87 | 17.09 | 17.31 | 17.53 | 17.76 | 17.98 | 19.09 | 20.20 | 21.31 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 17.69 | 17.92 | 18.16 | 18.39 | 18.63 | 18.86 | 20.03 | 21.20 | 22.37 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 18.50 | 18.74 | 18.99 | 19.24 | 19.48 | 19.73 | 20.96 | 22.20 | 23.43 | 10 |
| 11 | 20.08 | 20.35 | 20.62 | 20.89 | 21.16 | 21.43 | 22.79 | 24.14 | 25.50 | 11 |
| 12 | 21.60 | 21.90 | 22.2 | 22.49 | 22.79 | 23.08 | 24.56 | 26.04 | 27.52 | 12 |
| 13 | 23.08 | 23.40 | 23.72 | 24.05 | 24.37 | 24.69 | 26.29 | 27.89 | 29.50 | 13 |
| 14 | 24.51 | 24.86 | 25.20 | 25.55 | 25.90 | 26.24 | 27.97 | 29.69 | 31.42 | 14 |
| 15 | 25.90 | 26.27 | 26.63 | 27.00 | 27.37 | 27.74 | 29.59 | 31.44 | 33.29 | 15 |
| 16 | 27.23 | 27.62 | 28.02 | 28.41 | 28.81 | 29.20 | 31.17 | 33.15 | 35.12 | 16 |
| 17 | 28.51 | 28.93 | 29.35 | 29.77 | 30.19 | 30.61 | 32.70 | 34.80 | 36.89 | 17 |
| 18 | 29.74 | 30.19 | 30.63 | 31.07 | 31.52 | 31.96 | 34.18 | 36.40 | 38.62 | 18 |
| 19 | 30.93 | 31.39 | 31.86 | 32.33 | 32.80 | 33.27 | 35.61 | 37.95 | 40.30 | 19 |
| 20 | 32.06 | 32.55 | 33.05 | 33.54 | 34.03 | 34.53 | 36.99 | 39.46 | 41.93 | 20 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 145 | 150 | |
| 2 | 5.327 | 5.573 | 5.820 | 6.067 | | | | | | 2 |
| 2.2 | 5.977 | 6.254 | 6.532 | | | | | | | 2.2 |
| 2.50 | 6.627 | 6.936 | 7.244 | 7.553 | | | | | | 2.50 |
| 2.8 | 7.402 | 7.747 | 8.093 | 8.438 | | | | | | 2.8 |
| 3 | 7.916 | 8.286 | 8.656 | 9.026 | 9.395 | 9.765 | 10.14 | 10.51 | 10.88 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 8.555 | 8.956 | 9.357 | 9.758 | 10.16 | 10.56 | 10.96 | 11.36 | 11.76 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 9.192 | 9.624 | 10.06 | 10.49 | 10.92 | 11.35 | 11.78 | 12.21 | 12.64 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 9.825 | 10.29 | 10.75 | 11.21 | 11.67 | 12.14 | 12.60 | 13.06 | 13.52 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 10.46 | 10.95 | 11.44 | 11.94 | 12.43 | 12.92 | 13.42 | 13.91 | 14.40 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 11.08 | 11.61 | 12.13 | 12.66 | 13.18 | 13.70 | 14.23 | 14.75 | 15.28 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 11.71 | 12.26 | 12.82 | 13.37 | 13.93 | 14.48 | 15.04 | 15.59 | 16.15 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 12.33 | 12.91 | 13.50 | 14.09 | 14.67 | 15.26 | 15.84 | 16.43 | 17.01 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 12.95 | 13.56 | 14.17 | 14.80 | 15.41 | 16.03 | 16.65 | 17.26 | 17.88 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 13.56 | 14.21 | 14.86 | 15.50 | 16.15 | 16.80 | 17.45 | 18.09 | 18.74 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 14.17 | 14.85 | 15.53 | 16.21 | 16.89 | 17.56 | 18.24 | 18.92 | 19.60 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 14.78 | 15.49 | 16.20 | 16.91 | 17.62 | 18.33 | 19.04 | 19.74 | 20.45 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 15.39 | 16.13 | 16.87 | 17.61 | 18.35 | 19.09 | 19.83 | 20.57 | 21.31 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 15.99 | 16.76 | 17.53 | 18.30 | 19.07 | 19.84 | 20.61 | 21.38 | 22.16 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 16.59 | 17.39 | 18.19 | 18.99 | 19.80 | 20.60 | 21.40 | 22.20 | 23.00 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 17.19 | 18.02 | 18.85 | 19.68 | 20.52 | 21.35 | 22.18 | 23.01 | 23.84 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 17.78 | 18.64 | 19.51 | 20.37 | 21.23 | 22.10 | 22.96 | 23.82 | 24.68 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 18.37 | 19.26 | 20.16 | 21.05 | 21.95 | 22.84 | 23.73 | 24.63 | 25.52 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 18.96 | 19.88 | 20.81 | 21.73 | 22.66 | 23.58 | 24.51 | 25.43 | 26.36 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 19.54 | 20.50 | 21.45 | 22.41 | 23.36 | 24.32 | 25.27 | 26.23 | 27.19 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 20.12 | 21.11 | 22.10 | 23.08 | 24.07 | 25.05 | 26.04 | 27.03 | 28.01 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 21.28 | 22.33 | 23.37 | 24.42 | 25.47 | 26.52 | 27.57 | 28.61 | 29.66 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 22.42 | 23.53 | 24.64 | 25.75 | 26.86 | 27.97 | 29.08 | 30.19 | 31.30 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 23.55 | 24.72 | 25.89 | 27.06 | 28.23 | 29.40 | 30.57 | 31.75 | 32.92 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 24.66 | 25.90 | 27.13 | 28.36 | 29.59 | 30.83 | 32.06 | 33.29 | 34.53 | 10 |
| 11 | 26.86 | 28.21 | 29.57 | 30.93 | 32.28 | 33.64 | 35.00 | 36.35 | 37.71 | 11 |
| 12 | 29.00 | 30.48 | 31.96 | 33.44 | 34.92 | 36.40 | 37.88 | 39.36 | 40.84 | 12 |
| 13 | 31.10 | 32.70 | 34.30 | 35.91 | 37.51 | 39.11 | 40.72 | 42.32 | 43.92 | 13 |
| 14 | 33.15 | 34.87 | 36.60 | 38.32 | 40.05 | 41.78 | 43.50 | 45.23 | 46.96 | 14 |
| 15 | 35.14 | 36.99 | 38.84 | 40.69 | 42.54 | 44.39 | 46.24 | 48.09 | 49.94 | 15 |
| 16 | 37.09 | 39.06 | 41.04 | 43.01 | 44.98 | 46.96 | 48.93 | 50.90 | 52.87 | 16 |
| 17 | 38.99 | 41.09 | 43.18 | 45.28 | 47.38 | 49.47 | 51.57 | 53.66 | 55.76 | 17 |
| 18 | 40.84 | 43.06 | 45.28 | 47.50 | 49.72 | 51.94 | 54.16 | 56.38 | 58.60 | 18 |
| 19 | 42.64 | 44.98 | 47.33 | 49.67 | 52.01 | 54.35 | 56.70 | 59.04 | 61.38 | 19 |
| 20 | 44.39 | 46.86 | 49.32 | 51.79 | 54.26 | 56.72 | 59.19 | 61.65 | 64.12 | 20 |

WEIGHTS FOR PRECISION STEEL TUBES

kg/m

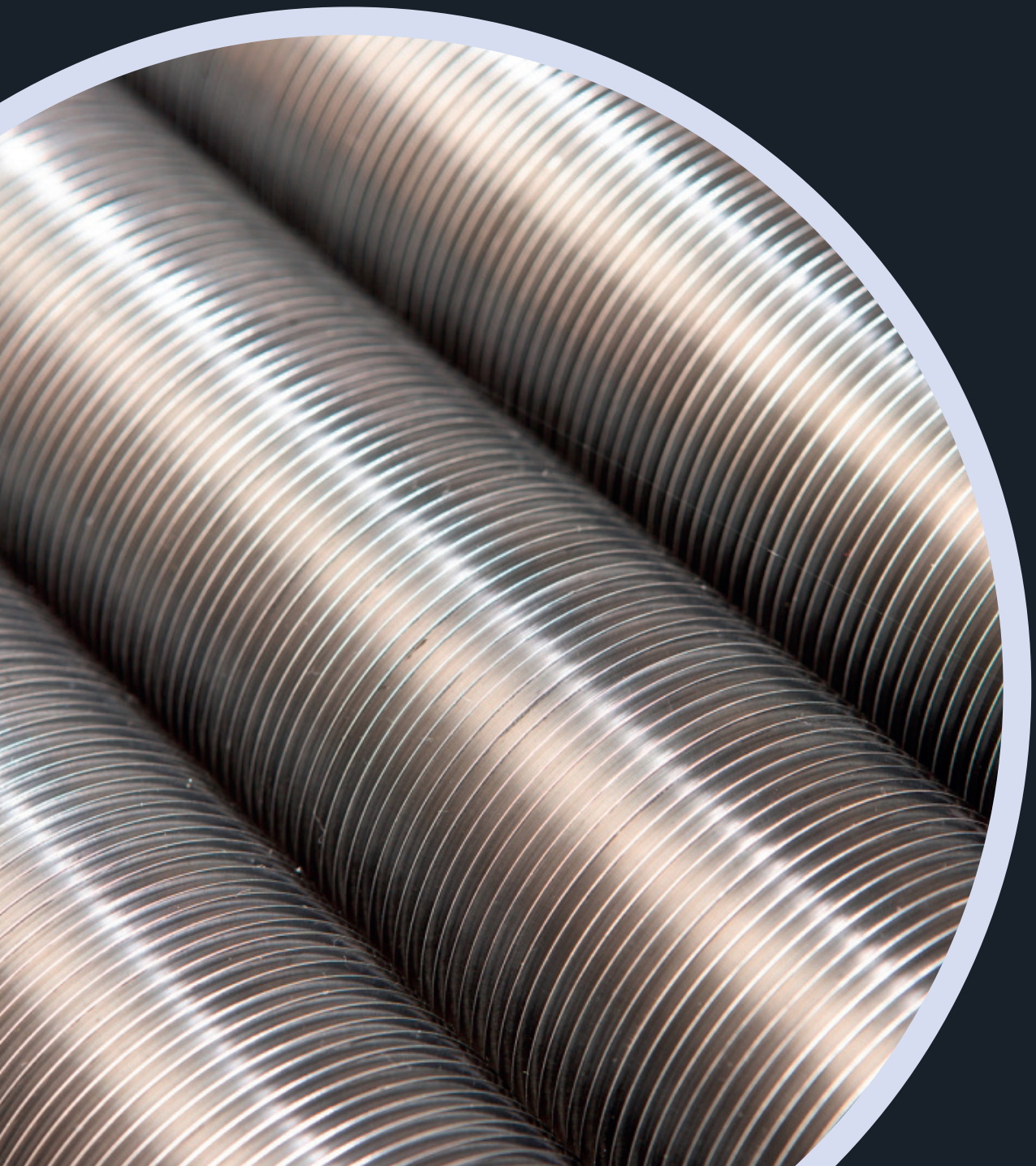
| Wall mm | Outside diameter in mm | | | | | | | | | | Wall mm |
|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 155 | 160 | 165 | 170 | 175 | 180 | 185 | 190 | 195 | 200 | |
| 3 | 11.25 | 11.62 | 11.99 | 12.36 | 12.73 | 13.10 | 13.47 | 13.84 | 14.21 | 14.58 | 3 |
| 3.25 | 12.16 | 12.56 | 12.96 | 13.37 | 13.77 | 14.17 | 14.57 | 14.97 | 15.37 | 15.77 | 3.25 |
| 3.50 | 13.08 | 13.51 | 13.94 | 14.37 | 14.80 | 15.24 | 15.67 | 16.10 | 16.53 | 16.96 | 3.50 |
| 3.75 | 13.99 | 14.45 | 14.91 | 15.37 | 15.84 | 16.30 | 16.76 | 17.22 | 17.69 | 18.15 | 3.75 |
| 4 | 14.89 | 15.69 | 15.88 | 16.37 | 16.87 | 17.36 | 17.86 | 18.35 | 18.84 | 19.34 | 4 |
| 4.25 | 15.80 | 16.32 | 16.85 | 17.37 | 17.90 | 18.42 | 18.95 | 19.47 | 19.99 | 20.52 | 4.25 |
| 4.50 | 16.70 | 17.26 | 17.81 | 18.37 | 18.92 | 19.48 | 20.03 | 20.59 | 21.14 | 21.70 | 4.50 |
| 4.75 | 17.60 | 18.19 | 18.77 | 19.36 | 19.94 | 20.53 | 21.12 | 21.70 | 22.29 | 22.87 | 4.75 |
| 5 | 18.50 | 19.11 | 19.73 | 20.34 | 20.96 | 21.58 | 22.19 | 22.81 | 23.43 | 24.04 | 5 |
| 5.25 | 19.39 | 20.03 | 20.68 | 21.33 | 21.98 | 22.62 | 23.27 | 23.92 | 24.57 | 25.21 | 5.25 |
| 5.50 | 20.28 | 20.95 | 21.68 | 22.31 | 22.99 | 23.67 | 24.35 | 25.02 | 25.70 | 26.38 | 5.50 |
| 5.75 | 21.16 | 21.87 | 22.58 | 23.29 | 24.00 | 24.71 | 25.42 | 26.13 | 26.83 | 27.54 | 5.75 |
| 6 | 22.05 | 22.79 | 23.53 | 24.27 | 25.01 | 25.75 | 26.48 | 27.22 | 27.96 | 28.70 | 6 |
| 6.25 | 22.99 | 23.70 | 24.47 | 25.24 | 26.01 | 26.78 | 27.55 | 28.32 | 29.09 | 29.86 | 6.25 |
| 6.50 | 23.80 | 24.60 | 25.41 | 26.21 | 27.01 | 27.81 | 28.61 | 29.41 | 30.21 | 31.02 | 6.50 |
| 6.75 | 24.68 | 25.51 | 26.34 | 27.17 | 28.01 | 28.84 | 29.67 | 30.50 | 31.34 | 32.17 | 6.75 |
| 7 | 25.55 | 26.41 | 27.27 | 28.14 | 29.00 | 29.86 | 30.73 | 31.59 | 32.45 | 33.32 | 7 |
| 7.25 | 26.42 | 27.31 | 28.20 | 29.10 | 29.99 | 30.89 | 31.78 | 32.67 | 33.57 | 34.46 | 7.25 |
| 7.50 | 27.28 | 28.20 | 29.13 | 30.05 | 30.98 | 31.90 | 32.83 | 33.75 | 34.68 | 35.60 | 7.50 |
| 7.75 | 28.14 | 29.10 | 30.05 | 31.01 | 31.96 | 32.92 | 33.88 | 34.83 | 35.79 | 36.74 | 7.75 |
| 8 | 29.00 | 29.99 | 30.97 | 31.96 | 32.95 | 33.93 | 34.92 | 35.90 | 36.89 | 37.99 | 8 |
| 8.50 | 30.71 | 31.76 | 32.81 | 33.85 | 34.90 | 35.90 | 37.00 | 38.05 | 39.10 | 40.14 | 8.50 |
| 9 | 32.41 | 33.52 | 34.62 | 35.73 | 36.84 | 37.95 | 39.05 | 40.17 | 41.28 | 42.39 | 9 |
| 9.50 | 34.09 | 35.26 | 36.43 | 37.60 | 38.77 | 39.95 | 41.12 | 42.29 | 43.46 | 44.63 | 9.50 |
| 10 | 35.76 | 36.99 | 38.23 | 39.46 | 40.69 | 41.92 | 43.16 | 44.39 | 45.62 | 46.86 | 10 |
| 11 | 39.06 | 40.42 | 41.78 | 43.13 | 44.49 | 45.85 | 47.20 | 48.56 | 49.92 | 51.27 | 11 |
| 12 | 42.32 | 43.80 | 45.28 | 46.76 | 48.24 | 49.72 | 51.20 | 52.68 | 54.16 | 55.64 | 12 |
| 13 | 45.53 | 47.13 | 48.73 | 50.33 | 51.94 | 53.54 | 55.14 | 56.75 | 58.35 | 59.95 | 13 |
| 14 | 48.68 | 50.41 | 52.13 | 53.86 | 55.59 | 57.31 | 59.04 | 60.77 | 62.49 | 64.22 | 14 |
| 15 | 51.79 | 53.64 | 55.49 | 57.34 | 59.19 | 61.04 | 62.89 | 64.74 | 66.59 | 68.44 | 15 |
| 16 | 54.85 | 56.82 | 58.79 | 60.77 | 62.74 | 64.71 | 66.68 | 68.66 | 70.63 | 72.60 | 16 |
| 17 | 57.86 | 59.95 | 62.05 | 64.14 | 66.24 | 68.34 | 70.43 | 72.53 | 74.63 | 76.72 | 17 |
| 18 | 60.82 | 63.04 | 65.26 | 67.47 | 69.69 | 71.91 | 74.13 | 76.35 | 78.57 | 80.79 | 18 |
| 19 | 63.73 | 66.07 | 68.41 | 70.75 | 73.10 | 75.44 | 77.78 | 80.13 | 82.47 | 84.81 | 19 |
| 20 | 66.59 | 69.05 | 71.52 | 73.98 | 76.45 | 78.92 | 81.38 | 83.85 | 86.92 | 88.79 | 20 |

Dimensions and weight of Stainless Steel Boiler and Heat Exchanger Tubes

| O.D. mm | Wall Thickness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Unit: kg/m |
|------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 11.0 | |
| 15.9 | 0.435 | 0.564 | 0.686 | 0.771 | 0.853 | 0.930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.0 | 0.527 | 0.687 | 0.838 | 0.947 | 1.050 | 1.150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.7 | 0.607 | 0.793 | 0.972 | 1.100 | 1.220 | 1.340 | 1.460 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.4 | 0.716 | 0.939 | 1.150 | 1.310 | 1.460 | 1.610 | 1.750 | 1.890 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.2 | 0.769 | 1.010 | 1.240 | 1.410 | 1.580 | 1.740 | 1.890 | 2.050 | 2.290 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31.8 | 0.905 | 1.190 | 1.470 | 1.670 | 1.870 | 2.070 | 2.260 | 2.440 | 2.740 | 3.030 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34.0 | | 1.280 | 1.580 | 1.800 | 2.010 | 2.220 | 2.430 | 2.630 | 2.960 | 3.270 | 3.580 | | | | | | | | |
| 38.1 | | 1.440 | 1.780 | 2.030 | 2.280 | 2.520 | 2.750 | 2.990 | 3.360 | 3.730 | 4.080 | 4.420 | | | | | | | |
| 42.7 | | | 2.010 | 2.290 | 2.570 | 2.850 | 3.120 | 3.380 | 3.820 | 4.240 | 4.650 | 5.050 | 5.430 | | | | | | |
| 45.0 | | | 2.120 | 2.420 | 2.720 | 3.010 | 3.300 | 3.580 | 4.040 | 4.490 | 4.930 | 5.360 | 5.770 | 6.170 | | | | | |
| 48.6 | | | 2.300 | 2.630 | 2.950 | 3.270 | 3.580 | 3.890 | 4.400 | 4.890 | 5.380 | 5.850 | 6.300 | 6.750 | 7.180 | | | | |
| 50.8 | | | 2.410 | 2.750 | 3.090 | 3.430 | 3.760 | 4.080 | 4.620 | 5.140 | 5.650 | 6.140 | 6.630 | 7.100 | 7.560 | 8.440 | 9.680 | 10.800 | 11.800 |
| 54.0 | | | 2.560 | 2.930 | 3.300 | 3.650 | 4.010 | 4.360 | 4.930 | 5.490 | 6.040 | 6.580 | 7.100 | 7.630 | 8.110 | 9.070 | 10.400 | 11.700 | 12.800 |
| 57.1 | | | 2.720 | 3.110 | 3.490 | 3.880 | 4.250 | 4.630 | 5.240 | 5.840 | 6.420 | 7.000 | 7.560 | 8.110 | 8.650 | 9.690 | 11.600 | 12.500 | 13.700 |
| 60.3 | | | 2.880 | 3.290 | 3.700 | 4.100 | 4.510 | 4.900 | 5.550 | 6.190 | 6.820 | 7.430 | 8.030 | 8.620 | 9.200 | 10.300 | 11.900 | 13.400 | 14.700 |
| 63.5 | | | | 3.470 | 3.900 | 4.330 | 4.760 | 5.180 | 5.870 | 6.550 | 7.210 | 7.870 | 8.510 | 9.140 | 9.750 | 10.900 | 12.700 | 14.200 | 15.700 |
| 65.0 | | | | 3.560 | 4.000 | 4.440 | 4.880 | 5.310 | 6.020 | 6.710 | 7.400 | 8.070 | 8.700 | 9.380 | 10.000 | 11.200 | 13.000 | 14.600 | 16.200 |
| 70.0 | | | | 3.840 | 4.320 | 4.800 | 5.270 | 5.740 | 6.510 | 7.270 | 8.010 | 8.750 | 9.470 | 10.200 | 10.900 | 12.200 | 14.200 | 16.000 | 17.700 |
| 76.2 | | | | 4.190 | 4.720 | 5.240 | 5.760 | 6.270 | 7.120 | 7.960 | 8.780 | 9.590 | 10.400 | 11.200 | 11.900 | 13.500 | 15.600 | 17.700 | 19.600 |
| 82.6 | | | | | | | | 6.270 | 6.830 | 7.750 | 8.670 | 9.570 | 10.500 | 11.300 | 12.200 | 13.000 | 14.700 | 17.100 | 19.400 |
| 88.9 | | | | | | | | 6.760 | 7.370 | 8.370 | 9.370 | 10.300 | 11.300 | 12.300 | 13.200 | 14.100 | 16.000 | 18.600 | 21.100 |
| 101.6 | | | | | | | | | 8.470 | 9.630 | 10.800 | 11.900 | 13.000 | 14.100 | 15.200 | 16.300 | 18.500 | 21.600 | 24.600 |
| 114.3 | | | | | | | | | | 10.900 | 12.200 | 13.500 | 14.800 | 16.000 | 17.300 | 18.500 | 21.000 | 24.600 | 28.000 |
| 127.0 | | | | | | | | | | 12.100 | 13.600 | 15.000 | 16.500 | 17.900 | 19.300 | 20.700 | 23.500 | 27.500 | 31.500 |
| 139.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18.200 | 19.800 | 19.800 | 21.400 | 26.000 | 30.500 | 34.900 |



Finned Tubing



HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

Introduction

In our brand new, purpose built facility we have installed three fin tube machines, engineered and manufactured with the most up to date technology available. The machines produce helically high and extruded fin tubes. Full details of scope of supply and our production range are set out in this brochure. We also supply low fin tube, details of which are in a separate brochure.

HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

7 Fin Types

7 Fin Types

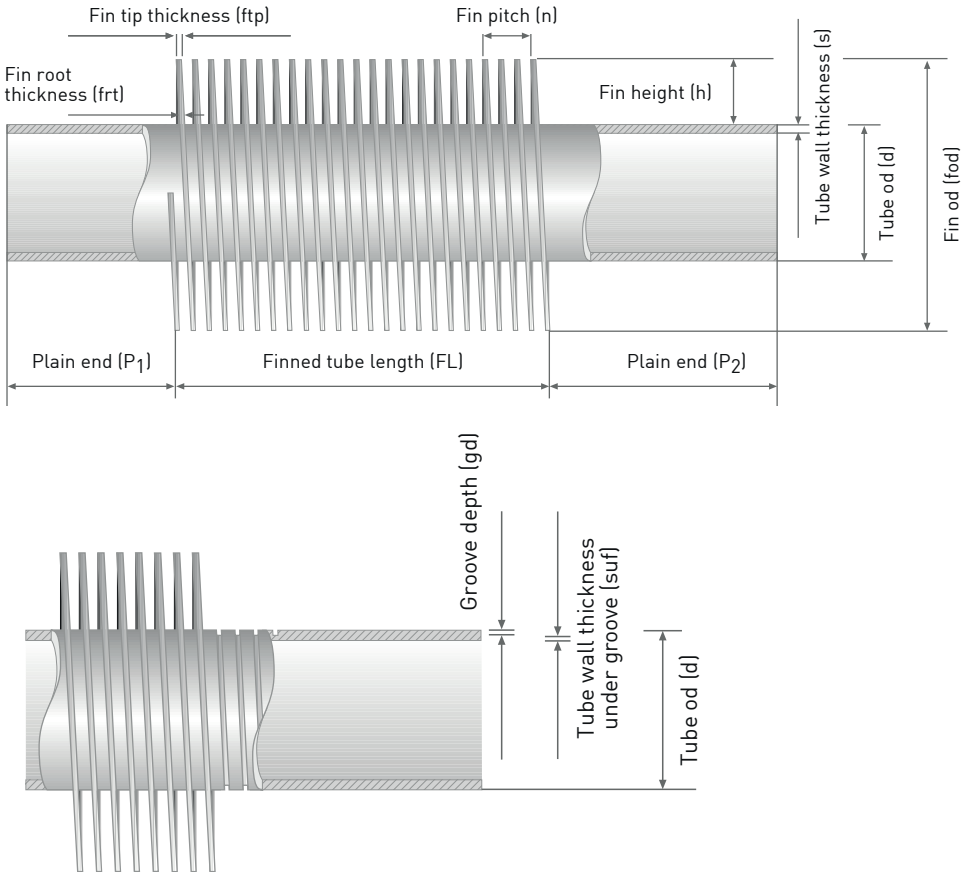
Applied Fins - Manufactured from Fin Strip

- G (Embedded/Grooved).
- L (Wrap On /L Foot).
- LL (Overlapped Footed/Double L).
- KL (Wrap On Knurled/Knurled L).
- KLL (Overlapped Footed Knurled/
Knurled Double L).

Extruded Fins - Manufactured from Tube

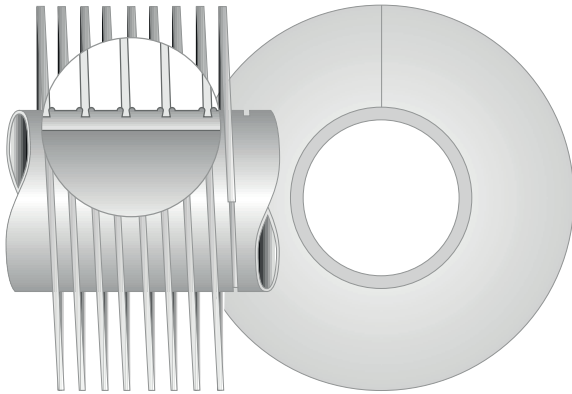
- EX (Extruded).
- EXS (Extruded Serrated).

Fin Tube Nomenclature



HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

'G' (Embedded) Fin



Product Benefits

- High performance and efficiency.
- Use at high operating temperature.
- Can be used for low and high temperature applications.
- Dimensionally stable.
- Resists high loads and shocks, both mechanically and thermally.

Fin Contact:

Mechanical bond (fin embedded in tube groove).

Maximum Tube Wall Operating Temperature: 400°C.

Type of Service: High temperature.

Manufacture

Fin strip is rolled in a uniform taper, helically wound into a plowed groove into the tube wall and simultaneously backfilled (by flat rotating discs) on both sides to lock the fin to the tube. No tube material is removed. This gives an excellent bond with high pull out loads.

Fin Material: Aluminium/Copper/Carbon Steel.

Core Tube Material: Carbon Steel/Carbon Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel/ Nickel Alloys/Copper/Copper Alloys.

Tube diameter: 5/8" (15.875mm) to 2" (50.8mm).

Tube Wall Thickness: > 0.065" (1.65mm) depending on tube material and outside diameter.

Tube Overall Length: 300mm to 20000mm.

Fin Heights: 1/4" (6.35mm) to 1" (25.4mm).

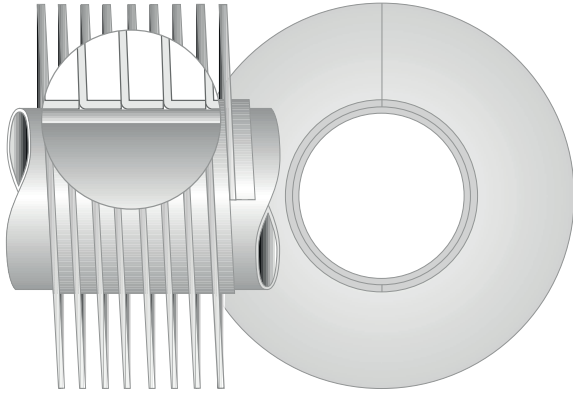
Fin Pitches: 5 to 13 fins per inch.

Fin Strip Thickness: 0.012" (0.30mm) to 0.020" (0.50mm).

Other fin configurations are possible.
Please enquire.

HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

'L' (Wrap On /L Foot) Fin



Product Benefits

- Economic solution.
- Relative thin wall core tubes can be used.
- Some atmospheric corrosion protection of the core tube.
- Enhanced heat transfer with the L foot.

Fin Contact: Interference fit.

Maximum Tube Wall Operating Temperature: 130°C.

Type of Service: Low temperature

Manufacture

Fin strip is pre-formed into an accurately controlled L shape, rolled in a uniform taper, and helically wound under tension onto a tube. The foot of one fin butts up against the next fin and there is no gap between the fins giving a degree of coverage to the core tube.

Fin Material: Aluminium/Copper.

Core Tube Material: Carbon Steel/Carbon Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel/ Nickel Alloys/Copper/Copper Alloys/Titanium.

Tube diameter: 1/2" (12.7mm) to 2" (50.8mm).

Tube Wall Thickness: > 0.035" (0.889mm) depending on tube material and outside diameter.

Tube Overall Length: 300mm to 20000mm.

Fin Heights: 3/8" (9.525mm) to 1" (25.4mm).

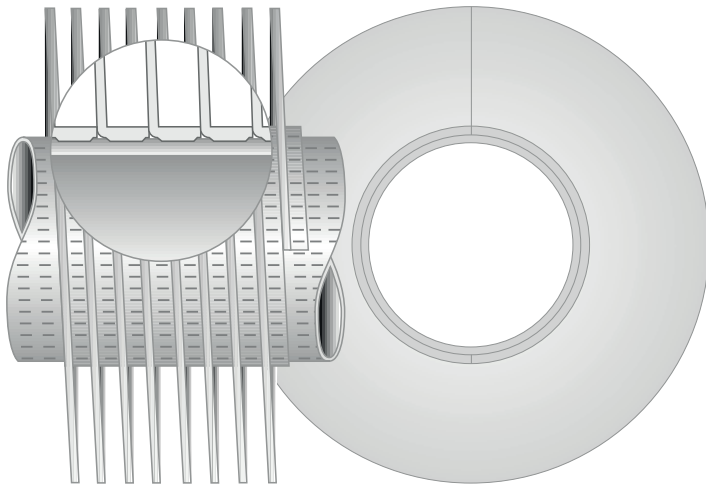
Fin Pitches: 5 to 12 fins per inch.

Fin Strip Thickness: 0.012" (0.30mm) to 0.020" (0.50mm).

Other fin configurations are possible.
Please enquire.

HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

'KL' (Wrap On Knurled/Knurled L) Fin



Product Benefits

- Medium temperature applications.
- Increased fin to tube bond.
- Greater thermal contact than standard L fin.
- Added heat transfer performance due to the knurling.
- Increased atmospheric corrosion protection of the core tube.
- Good stability.

Fin Contact: Interference fit with mechanical pressed knurled bond.

Maximum Tube Wall Operating Temperature: 260°C.

Type of Service: Medium temperature

Manufacture

Fin strip is pre-formed into an accurately controlled L shape, rolled in a uniform taper, and helically wound under tension onto a core tube. Knurling tools both proceed and follow the laying down of the fin foot. The foot of the fin is knurled into the pre-knurled tube giving a tight bond.

Fin Material: Aluminium/Copper.

Core Tube Material: Carbon Steel/Carbon Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel/ Nickel Alloys/Copper/Copper Alloys/Titanium.

Tube diameter: 1/2" (12.7mm) to 2" (50.8mm).

Tube Wall Thickness: > 0.049" (1.244mm) depending on tube material and outside diameter.

Tube Overall Length: 300mm to 20000mm.

Fin Heights: 1/4" (6.35mm) to 1" (25.4mm).

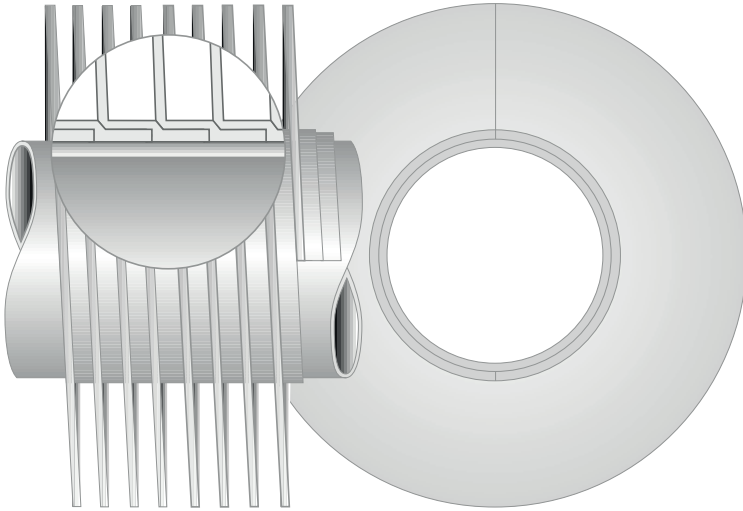
Fin Pitches: 5 to 12 fins per inch.

Fin Strip Thickness: 0.012" (0.30mm) to 0.020" (0.50mm).

Other fin configurations are possible.
Please enquire.

HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

'LL' (Overlapped Footed/Double L) Fin



Product Benefits

- Economic alternative to Extruded fin tubes.
- Relative thin wall core tubes can be used.
- Greater atmospheric corrosion protection of the core tube (complete coverage of the core tube).
- Enhanced heat transfer with the LL foot.

Fin Contact: Interference fit.

Maximum Tube Wall Operating Temperature: 180°C.

Type of Service: Low temperature, corrosive atmospheric environment applications.

Manufacture

Fin strip is pre-formed into an accurately controlled stepped double L shape, rolled in a uniform taper, and helically wound under tension onto a tube. The foot of one fin overlaps the foot of the next fin giving complete coverage of the core tube.

Fin Material: Aluminium/Copper.

Core Tube Material: Carbon Steel/Carbon Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel/ Nickel Alloys/Copper/Copper Alloys/Titanium.

Tube diameter: 1/2" (12.7mm) to 2" (50.8mm).

Tube Wall Thickness: > 0.035" (0.889mm) depending on tube material and outside diameter.

Tube Overall Length: 300mm to 20000mm.

Fin Heights: 1/4" (6.35mm) to 1" (25.4mm).

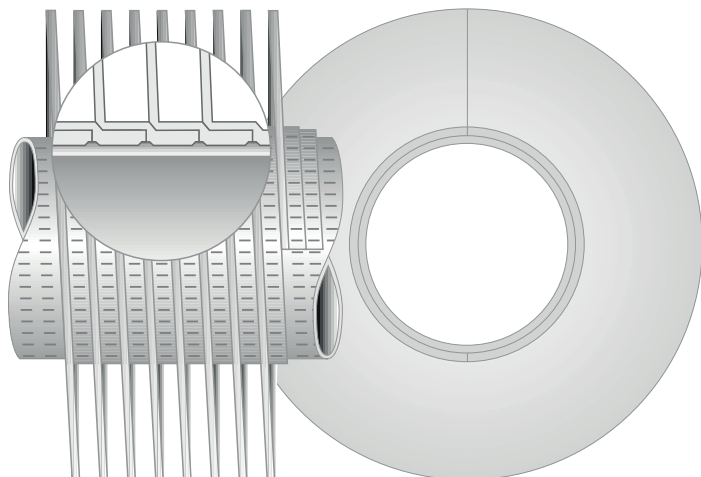
Fin Pitches: 5 to 12 fins per inch.

Fin Strip Thickness: 0.012" (0.30mm) to 0.020" (0.50mm).

Other fin configurations are possible.
Please enquire.

HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

'KLL' (Overlapped Footed Knurled/Knurled Double L) Fin



Product Benefits

- Medium temperature applications.
- Increased fin to tube bond.
- Greater thermal contact than standard L fin.
- Added heat transfer performance due to the knurling.
- Increased atmospheric corrosion protection of the core tube.
- Good stability.

Fin Contact: Interference fit with mechanical pressed knurled bond.

Maximum Tube Wall Operating Temperature: 260°C.

Type of Service: Medium temperature, severe atmospheric corrosive environment.

Manufacture

Fin strip is pre-formed into an accurately controlled stepped double L shape, rolled in a uniform taper, and helically wound under tension onto a tube. The foot of one fin overlaps the foot of the next fin giving complete coverage of the core tube. Knurling tools both proceed and follow laying down of the double fin foot. The foot of the fin is knurled into the pre-knurled tube. An additional tool completes the double foot knurling. This gives a tight bond.

Fin Material: Aluminium/Copper.

Core Tube Material: Carbon Steel/Carbon Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel/ Nickel Alloys/Copper/Copper Alloys/Titanium.

Tube diameter: 1/2" (12.7mm) to 2" (50.8mm).

Tube Wall Thickness: > 0.049" (1.244mm) depending on tube material and outside diameter.

Tube Overall Length: 300mm to 20000mm.

Fin Heights: 1/4" (6.35mm) to 1" (25.4mm).

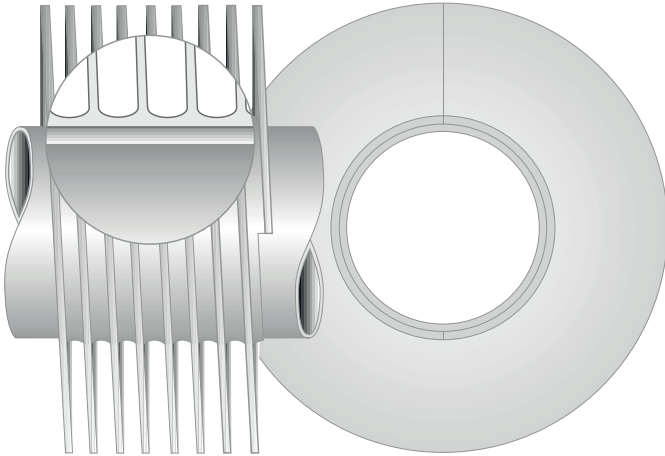
Fin Pitches: 5 to 12 fins per inch.

Fin Strip Thickness: 0.012" (0.30mm) to 0.020" (0.50mm).

Other fin configurations are possible.
Please enquire.

HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

'EX' (Extruded) Fin



Product Benefits

- Relative thin wall core tubes can be used.
- Excellent heat transfer performance (100% contact between tube and fin).
- Excellent atmospheric corrosion (complete coverage of the core tube).
- Airtight fin to tube bond.
- Robust fins resist mechanical damage.
- Can be cleaned with high pressure water/steam.

Fin Contact: Interference fit with mechanically solid pressed bond.

Maximum Tube Wall Operating Temperature: 300°C.

Type of Service: Medium temperature, severe atmospheric corrosive environment.

Manufacture

The fins are rotary cold rolled from a smooth thick walled hollow blank tube slid over the core tube. Three multi spindle disc packs extrude the hollow blank tube into helical high fins. During this process the inner diameter of the hollow blank tube is reduced and at the same time pressed on the core tube. This results in a mechanically solid joint.

Fin Material: Aluminium/Copper.

Core Tube Material: Carbon Steel/Carbon Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel/ Nickel Alloys/Copper/Copper Alloys/Titanium.

Tube diameter: 3/4" (19.05mm) to 2" (50.8mm).

Tube Wall Thickness: > 0.042" (1.067mm) depending on tube material and outside diameter.

Tube Overall Length: 1000mm to 20000mm.

Fin Heights: 1/2" (12.7mm) and 5/8" (15.875mm).

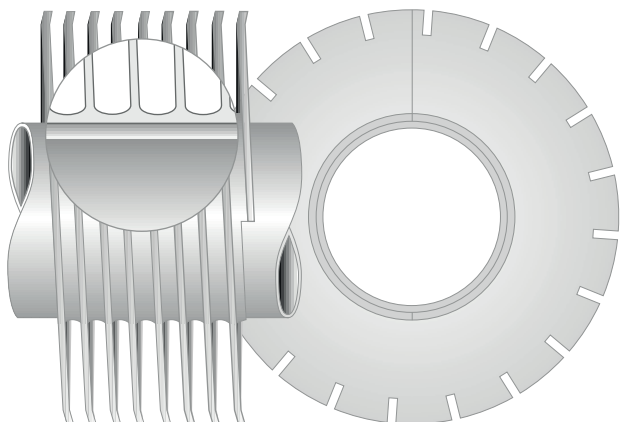
Fin Pitches: 8 to 11 fins per inch.

Fin Strip Thickness: 0.016" (0.40mm).

Other fin configurations are possible. Please enquire.

HELICAL HIGH AND EXTRUDED FINNED TUBE

'EXS' (Extruded Serrated) Fin



Product Benefits

- Relative thin wall core tubes can be used.
- Excellent heat transfer performance (100% contact between tube and fin).
- Excellent atmospheric corrosion (complete coverage of the core tube).
- Airtight fin to tube bond.
- Robust fins resist mechanical damage.
- Can be cleaned with high pressure water/steam.

Fin Contact: Interference fit with mechanically solid pressed bond.

Maximum Tube Wall Operating Temperature: 300°C.

Type of Service: Medium temperature, severe atmospheric corrosive environment.

Manufacture

The fins are rotary cold rolled from a smooth thick walled hollow blank tube slid over the core tube. Three multi spindle disc packs extrude the hollow blank tube into helical high fins. During this process the inner diameter of the hollow blank tube is reduced and at the same time pressed on the core tube. This results in a mechanically solid joint. Longitudinal slots are cut into the outer periphery with inclined fin tips.

Fin Material: Aluminium

Core Tube Material: Carbon Steel/Carbon Alloy Steel/Stainless Steel/ Nickel Alloys/Copper/Copper Alloys/Titanium.

Tube diameter: 1" (25.4mm).

Tube Wall Thickness: > 0.042" (1.067mm) depending on tube material and outside diameter.

Tube Overall Length: 1000mm to 20000mm.

Fin Heights: 5/8" (15.875mm).

Fin Pitches: 8 to 11 fins per inch.

Fin Strip Thickness: 0.016" (0.40mm).

Other fin configurations are possible.
Please enquire.

COPPER 'INTEGRON' LOW FIN TUBING

APPLICATIONS

'Integron' Low Fin Tubing is supplied in copper and copper alloys and is the perfect choice in shell and tube heat exchangers, evaporators, calorifiers and coolers for the refrigeration, air conditioning, liquefied natural gas (LNG), offshore and power generation industries.

DESIGN DATA

Low Fin 'Integron' tubes are manufactured in accordance with internationally recognised standards such as ASTM B359, DIN 17679 and Vd TUV 420/1 or to your special requirements. The most commonly used low fin 'Integron' tubes have an outside diameter at the plain end in the range ½" – 1" (12.7mm i 25.4mm), a nominal fin height of 1/16" (1.5mm) and fin spacing of 19 per inch (750 per mtr), 26 per inch (1025 per mtr) and 28 per inch (1102 per mtr).

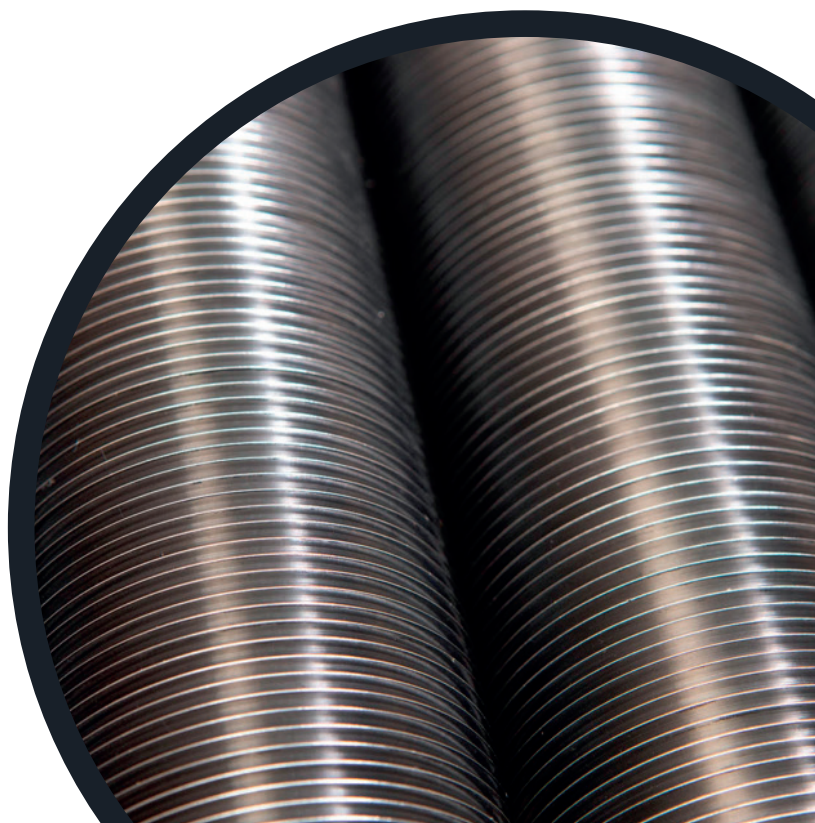
The outside surface of low fin 'Integron' varies from 2½ to 3 or more times that of an equivalent plain tube, and most sizes can usually be bent to a centre line radius of twice the tube diameter. The tables on the next page detail the more commonly used sizes of 'Integron' low fin tubes.

Enquiries for tubes with other dimensions will be considered upon request.

SPECIFICATIONS

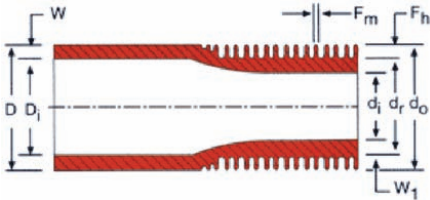
- ALL STRAIGHT LENGTH TUBES air tested at 250 psi after finning.
- ALL 'U' BENDS hydro-tested after bending.
- ALL TUBES NDENT (eddy current) after finning (when specified).
- MINIMUM LAND LENGTH: 1.0"/25.4mm.
- MINIMUM PLAIN LAND LENGTH: 1.0"/25.4mm.
- MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN LANDS: 18"/457.2mm.

AVAILABLE IN CARBON STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, DUPLEX, SUPER DUPLEX, NICKEL, SPECIAL ALLOYS, TITANIUM AND COPPER ALLOYS.



COPPER 'INTEGRON' LOW FIN TUBING

| Code | Plain End OD in | Nominal wall Thickness Plain Ends in | Finned Section in | Mean Bore in | Mean External Area ft ² /ft | Surface Area Ratio Ext/Int |
|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|
| 194049 | 0.625 | 0.067 | 0.049 | 0.402 | 0.405 | 3.84 |
| 194065 | 0.625 | 0.079 | 0.065 | 0.37 | 0.405 | 4.19 |
| 195035 | 0.75 | 0.054 | 0.035 | 0.555 | 0.496 | 3.41 |
| 195042 | 0.75 | 0.057 | 0.042 | 0.540 | 0.496 | 3.50 |
| 195049 | 0.75 | 0.067 | 0.049 | 0.527 | 0.496 | 3.59 |
| 195065 | 0.75 | 0.079 | 0.065 | 0.495 | 0.496 | 3.84 |
| 195083 | 0.75 | 0.099 | 0.083 | 0.459 | 0.496 | 4.14 |
| 196049 | 0.875 | 0.067 | 0.049 | 0.652 | 0.588 | 3.44 |
| 196065 | 0.875 | 0.080 | 0.065 | 0.620 | 0.588 | 3.63 |
| 196083 | 0.875 | 0.099 | 0.083 | 0.584 | 0.588 | 3.84 |
| 197049 | 1.0 | 0.069 | 0.049 | 0.777 | 0.678 | 3.33 |
| 197065 | 1.0 | 0.082 | 0.065 | 0.745 | 0.678 | 3.48 |
| 197083 | 1.0 | 0.099 | 0.083 | 0.709 | 0.678 | 3.66 |
| 265028 | 0.75 | 0.053 | 0.028 | 0.569 | 0.640 | 4.30 |
| 265035 | 0.75 | 0.055 | 0.035 | 0.555 | 0.640 | 4.40 |
| 265042 | 0.75 | 0.059 | 0.042 | 0.541 | 0.640 | 4.52 |



- D** = Outside Diameter of Plain End
- Di** = Inside Diameter of Plain End
- dr** = Root Diameter
- do** = Diameter Over Fins
- di** = Inside Diameter of Fin Section
- W** = Wall Thickness of Plain End
- W1** = Wall Thickness over Fin
- Fh** = Height of Fin
- Fm** = Mean Fin Thickness

DEFINITION OF PART NUMBERS

Example: 195049

- 19:** FINS PER INCH
- 5:** ROOT DIAMETER (REFERENCE) IN EIGHTHS OF AN INCH
- 049:** WALL THICKNESS UNDER FIN IN THOUSANDTHS OF AN INCH

LOW FIN TUBING

Steel Low Fin tube is an integral finned tube produced from welded and /or seamless purchased tubes made to requirements of ASTM Specifications in Carbon, Carbon Alloy, Stainless Steel and Copper Alloys.

All Low Fin which meets the requirements of ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, is made to an average wall in the fin area. When a minimum wall is required the next heavier wall size should be ordered.

RANGES OF SIZES

See Table 2

The standard maximum length for shipment by truck is 24 mtrs. For shipments of longer lengths contact Salem Tube directly.

TEMPERS

Steel is normally supplied in the 'as finned' temper. Plain ends and lands are supplied in the condition as described by the governing plain tube ASTM or ASME standard.

PLAIN SECTION REQUIREMENTS

Plain end lengths 25.4mm and over are supplied as standard. If plain end less than 25.4mm are required contact Salem Tube directly.

Distances of 457.2mm and over between lands are supplied as standard. If distances down to 203.2mm minimum are required contact Salem Tube directly.

TOLERANCES

Applicable tolerances for diameter and wall thickness are shown in Table 2. Other tolerances are per the governing ASTM or ASME standard.

TESTING

All Low Fin is Eddy Current and Air tested at 250psi, after finning per ASME specifications.

ALLOYS

Applicable plain tube specifications and mechanical properties.

ENGINEERING DATA

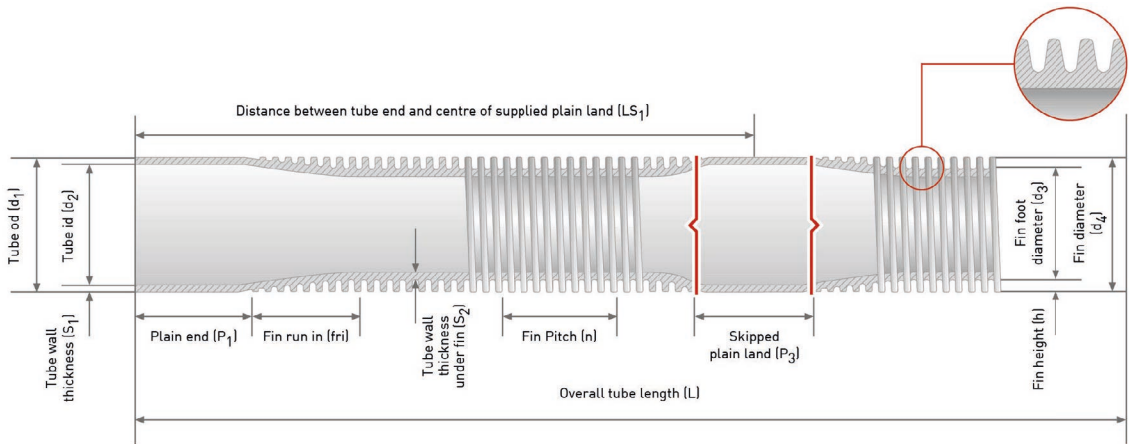
See Table 1

PACKING

Unless otherwise stated all Low Fin tubes are packed in wooden cases.

LOW FIN TUBING

Nomenclature



TUBE

| |
|----------------------------------|
| Tube diameter (d_1) |
| Tube wall thickness (S_1) |
| Tube inside diameter (d_2) |
| Plain ends (P_1) + (P_2) |
| Skipped plain land (P_3) |
| Overall tube length (L) |

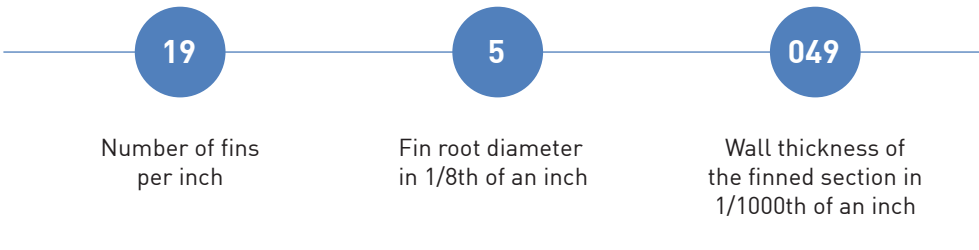
FIN SECTION

| |
|---|
| Fin Diameter (d_4) |
| Fin root diameter (d_3) |
| Fin height (h) |
| Fin pitch (n) = fins per inch |
| Tube wall thickness under fin (S_2) |
| Fin run in/Fin run out (fri) |

DEFINITION OF CODING SYSTEM

6 number system

Example: Code 195049



LOW FIN TUBING

Engineering Data Low Fin tube 19 fins per 1" (25.4mm) | Table 1

| Fin Code | Ao | | Ao A1 | IXS | | Approx Wt | |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| | Ft ² /Ft | Cm ² / Cm | | In ² | Cm ² | lbs /Ft | Kgs /M |
| 193042 | 0.318 | 9.69 | 4.13 | 0.068 | 0.049 | 0.234 | 0.348 |
| 193049 | 0.318 | 9.69 | 4.33 | 0.062 | 0.040 | 0.255 | 0.379 |
| 193058 | 0.318 | 9.69 | 4.63 | 0.054 | 0.035 | 0.280 | 0.417 |
| 194049 | 0.410 | 12.49 | 3.87 | 0.129 | 0.83 | 0.343 | 0.510 |
| 194058 | 0.410 | 12.49 | 4.05 | 0.118 | 0.76 | 0.381 | 0.567 |
| 194065 | 0.410 | 12.49 | 4.20 | 0.109 | 0.70 | 0.408 | 0.608 |
| 194072 | 0.410 | 12.49 | 4.36 | 0.101 | 0.65 | 0.438 | 0.652 |
| 195049 | 0.503 | 15.33 | 3.62 | 0.221 | 1.43 | 0.432 | 0.643 |
| 195058 | 0.503 | 15.33 | 3.75 | 0.206 | 1.33 | 0.482 | 0.717 |
| 195065 | 0.503 | 15.33 | 3.86 | 0.195 | 1.26 | 0.520 | 0.773 |
| 195072 | 0.503 | 15.33 | 3.97 | 0.184 | 1.19 | 0.556 | 0.828 |
| 195083 | 0.503 | 15.33 | 4.16 | 0.168 | 1.08 | 0.611 | 0.909 |
| 196058 | 0.595 | 18.13 | 3.57 | 0.319 | 2.06 | 0.583 | 0.867 |
| 196065 | 0.595 | 18.13 | 3.65 | 0.305 | 1.97 | 0.632 | 0.940 |
| 196072 | 0.595 | 18.13 | 3.73 | 0.291 | 1.88 | 0.675 | 1.004 |
| 196083 | 0.595 | 18.13 | 3.87 | 0.271 | 1.75 | 0.747 | 1.112 |
| 196095 | 0.595 | 18.13 | 4.04 | 0.249 | 1.61 | 0.819 | 1.219 |
| 197058 | 0.688 | 20.97 | 3.45 | 0.456 | 2.94 | 0.683 | 1.017 |
| 197065 | 0.688 | 20.97 | 3.51 | 0.439 | 2.83 | 0.742 | 1.104 |
| 197072 | 0.688 | 20.97 | 3.58 | 0.423 | 2.72 | 0.797 | 1.186 |
| 197083 | 0.688 | 20.97 | 3.69 | 0.398 | 2.57 | 0.881 | 1.312 |
| 197095 | 0.688 | 20.97 | 3.82 | 0.372 | 2.40 | 0.969 | 1.442 |
| 197109 | 0.688 | 20.97 | 3.98 | 0.342 | 2.21 | 1.065 | 1.584 |

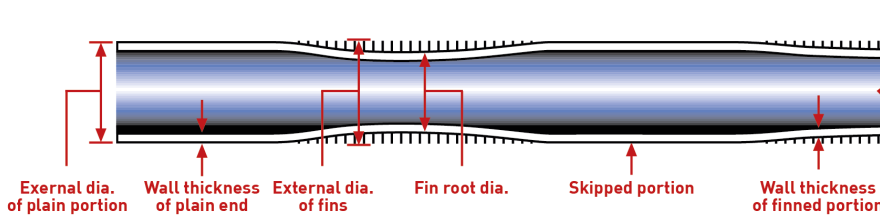
Ao = Average outside area

Ao/Ai = Outside to Inside surface area ratio

IXS = I.D cross - sectional area, average

Approx wt = Approximate weight per unit length (steel)

Standard Size Range of Fin "INTEGRON" Tubes



DEFINITION OF CODING SYSTEM

Example: Code 195049

19: Fins per inch

5: Fin root dia. in 1/8th of an inch

049: Wall thickness of finned portion in 1/1000th of an inch

LOW FIN TUBING

Standard Sizes – Low Fin – Low Carbon, Stainless Steel and Copper Alloys 19 fins per 1" (25.4mm) | Table 2

| Standard Sizes | | | | Plain Section Dimensions and Tolerances | | | | | | | | Fin Section Dimensions | | | | |
|------------------|------|----------------|------|---|------------------|------|------------|------|----------------|------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| Outside Diameter | | Wall Thickness | | Fin Code | Outside Diameter | | | | Wall Thickness | | | | At-A-Point Root Dia | | Minimum Wall Thickness | |
| | | | | | Nominal Size | | Tolerances | | Nominal Size | | Tolerances | | | | | |
| in | mm | in | mm | | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm |
| ½ | 13.0 | 0.042 | 1.07 | 193042 | 0.500 | 13.0 | 0.004 | 0.10 | 0.060 | 1.52 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 0.375 | 9.5 | 0.37 | 0.94 |
| | | 0.049 | 1.24 | 193049 | | | | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.006 | 0.16 | | | 0.044 | 1.12 |
| | | 0.058 | 1.47 | 193058 | | | | | 0.075 | 1.90 | 0.007 | 0.19 | | | 0.049 | 1.25 |
| 5/8 | 15.9 | 0.49 | 1.24 | 194049 | 0.625 | 15.9 | 0.004 | 0.10 | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.006 | 0.16 | 0.500 | 13.0 | 0.044 | 1.12 |
| | | 0.058 | 1.47 | 194058 | | | | | 0.075 | 1.90 | 0.007 | 0.19 | | | 0.049 | 1.25 |
| | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 194065 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.058 | 1.47 |
| | | 0.072 | 1.83 | 194072 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.065 | 1.65 |
| ¾ | 19.1 | 0.049 | 1.24 | 195049 | 0.750 | 19.1 | 0.004 | 0.10 | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.006 | 0.16 | 0.625 | 15.9 | 0.044 | 1.12 |
| | | 0.058 | 1.47 | 195058 | | | | | 0.075 | 1.90 | 0.007 | 0.19 | | | 0.049 | 1.25 |
| | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 195065 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.058 | 1.47 |
| | | 0.072 | 1.83 | 195072 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.065 | 1.65 |
| | | 0.083 | 2.11 | 195083 | | | | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 0.009 | 0.24 | | | 0.074 | 1.88 |
| 7/8 | 22.2 | 0.058 | 1.47 | 196058 | 0.875 | 22.2 | 0.004 | 0.10 | 0.075 | 1.90 | 0.007 | 0.19 | 0.750 | 19.1 | 0.049 | 1.25 |
| | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 196065 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.058 | 1.47 |
| | | 0.072 | 1.83 | 196072 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.065 | 1.65 |
| | | 0.083 | 2.11 | 196083 | | | | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 0.009 | 0.24 | | | 0.074 | 1.88 |
| | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 196095 | | | | | 0.110 | 2.70 | 0.010 | 0.28 | | | 0.084 | 2.13 |
| 1 | 25.4 | 0.058 | 1.47 | 197058 | 1.000 | 25.4 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 0.075 | 1.90 | 0.007 | 0.19 | 0.875 | 22.2 | 0.049 | 1.25 |
| | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 197065 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.058 | 1.47 |
| | | 0.072 | 1.83 | 197072 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.008 | 0.22 | | | 0.065 | 1.65 |
| | | 0.083 | 2.11 | 197083 | | | | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 0.009 | 0.24 | | | 0.074 | 1.88 |
| | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 197095 | | | | | 0.110 | 2.79 | 0.010 | 0.28 | | | 0.084 | 2.13 |
| | | 0.109 | 2.77 | 197109 | | | | | 0.125 | 3.18 | 0.011 | 0.32 | | | 0.097 | 2.46 |

Tolerances are plus or minus

Fins per inch - 19 + 1 -0

Fin width - .011" Avg

Fin height - .050" Min

LOW FIN TUBING

Engineering Data Low Fin tube 26 fins per 1" (25.4mm) | Table 3

| Fin Code | Ao | | Ao A1 | IXS | | Approx Wt | |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| | Ft ² /Ft | Cm ² / Cm | | In ² | Cm ² | lbs /Ft | Kgs /M |
| 265035 | 0.63 | 19.2 | 4.38 | 0.245 | 1.580 | 0.360 | 0.54 |
| 265042 | 0.63 | 19.2 | 4.49 | 0.232 | 1.496 | 0.401 | 0.60 |
| 265049 | 0.63 | 19.2 | 4.61 | 0.221 | 1.425 | 0.441 | 0.66 |
| 267035 | 0.88 | 26.8 | 4.15 | 0.533 | 3.439 | 0.510 | 0.76 |
| 267042 | 0.88 | 26.8 | 4.22 | 0.515 | 3.322 | 0.568 | 0.85 |

Tolerances are plus or minus

Finns per inch - 26 +1/-0

Fin width - .011" Avg

Fin height - .050" Min ,052" Avg

LOW FIN TUBING

Standard Sizes – Low Fin – Low Carbon, Stainless Steel and Copper Alloys 26 fins per 1" (25.4mm) | Table 4

| Standard Sizes | | | | | Plain Section Dimensions and Tolerances | | | | | | | | Fin Section Dimensions | | | |
|------------------|------|----------------|------|----------|---|------|------------|------|----------------|------|------------|------|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| Outside Diameter | | Wall Thickness | | Fin Code | Outside Diameter | | | | Wall Thickness | | | | At-A-Point Root Dia | | Minimum Wall Thickness | |
| | | | | | Nominal Size | | Tolerances | | Nominal Size | | Tolerances | | | | | |
| in | mm | in | mm | | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm |
| 3/4 | 19.1 | 0.035 | 0.89 | 265035 | 0.750 | 19.1 | 0.005 | 0.13 | 0.055 | 1.40 | 0.0055 | 0.14 | 0.640 | 16.3 | 0.031 | 0.79 |
| | | 0.042 | 1.07 | 265042 | | | | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.0065 | 0.17 | | | 0.037 | 0.94 |
| | | 0.049 | 1.24 | 265049 | | | | | 0.075 | 1.91 | 0.0075 | 0.19 | | | 0.044 | 1.12 |
| 1 | 25.4 | 0.035 | 0.89 | 267035 | 1.000 | 25.4 | 0.005 | 0.13 | 0.055 | 1.40 | 0.0055 | 0.14 | 0.890 | 22.6 | 0.031 | 0.79 |
| | | 0.042 | 1.07 | 267042 | | | | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.0065 | 0.17 | | | 0.037 | 0.94 |

Tolerances are plus or minus

LOW FIN TUBING

Engineering Data Low Fin tube 28 fins per 1" (25.4mm) | Table 5

| Fin Code | Ao | | Ao A1 | IXS | | Approx Wt | |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| | Ft ² /Ft | Cm ² / Cm | | In ² | Cm ² | lbs /Ft | Kgs /M |
| 285028 | 0.52 | 15.8 | 3.187 | 0.301 | 1.94 | 0.284 | 0.423 |
| 285035 | 0.52 | 15.8 | 3.261 | 0.287 | 1.85 | 0.331 | 0.493 |
| 285042 | 0.52 | 15.8 | 3.338 | 0.274 | 1.77 | 0.377 | 0.561 |
| 285049 | 0.52 | 15.8 | 3.419 | 0.261 | 1.68 | 0.421 | 0.626 |
| 285065 | 0.52 | 15.8 | 3.619 | 0.233 | 1.50 | 0.520 | 0.774 |
| 285083 | 0.52 | 15.8 | 3.875 | 0.203 | 1.31 | 0.623 | 0.927 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 286028 | 0.61 | 18.6 | 3.119 | 0.435 | 2.81 | 0.338 | 0.503 |
| 286035 | 0.61 | 18.6 | 3.179 | 0.419 | 2.70 | 0.394 | 0.586 |
| 286042 | 0.61 | 18.6 | 3.241 | 0.403 | 2.60 | 0.449 | 0.668 |
| 286049 | 0.61 | 18.6 | 3.306 | 0.387 | 2.50 | 0.504 | 0.750 |
| 286065 | 0.61 | 18.6 | 3.464 | 0.353 | 2.28 | 0.624 | 0.929 |
| 286083 | 0.61 | 18.6 | 3.660 | 0.316 | 2.04 | 0.752 | 1.12 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 287028 | 0.77 | 21.3 | 3.071 | 0.593 | 3.83 | 0.391 | 0.582 |
| 287035 | 0.77 | 21.3 | 3.121 | 0.574 | 3.70 | 0.457 | 0.680 |
| 287042 | 0.77 | 21.3 | 3.173 | 0.555 | 3.58 | 0.522 | 0.777 |
| 287049 | 0.77 | 21.3 | 3.227 | 0.537 | 3.46 | 0.586 | 0.872 |
| 287055 | 0.77 | 21.3 | 3.357 | 0.496 | 3.20 | 0.728 | 1.08 |
| 287083 | 0.77 | 21.3 | 3.516 | 0.452 | 2.92 | 0.881 | 1.31 |

Tolerances are plus or minus

Fins per inch - 28 +1/-0

Fin width - .011" Avg

Fin height - .035" Min ,037" Avg

LOW FIN TUBING

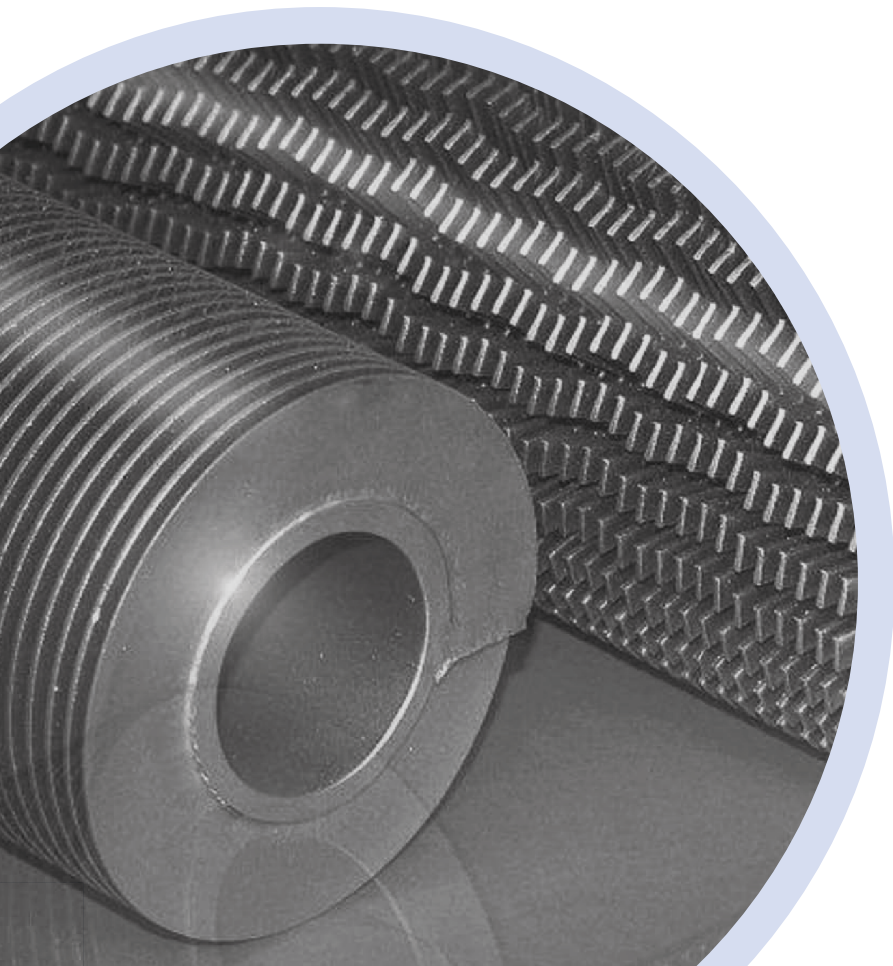
Standard Sizes – Low Fin – Seamless and Welded Stainless Steel
 28 fins per 1" [25.4mm] | Table 6

| Standard Sizes | | | | | Plain Section Dimensions and Tolerances | | | | | | | | Fin Section Dimensions | | | |
|------------------|------|----------------|------|----------|---|------|------------|------|----------------|------|------------|-------|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| Outside Diameter | | Wall Thickness | | Fin Code | Outside Diameter | | | | Wall Thickness | | | | At-A-Point Root Dia | | Minimum Wall Thickness | |
| | | | | | Nominal Size | | Tolerances | | Nominal Size | | Tolerances | | | | | |
| in | mm | in | mm | | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm | in | mm |
| ¾ | 19.1 | 0.028 | 0.71 | 285028 | 0.750 | 19.1 | 0.004 | 0.10 | 0.049 | 1.24 | 0.005 | 0.127 | 0.672 | 17.1 | 0.025 | 0.64 |
| | | 0.035 | 0.89 | 285035 | | | | | 0.058 | 1.47 | 0.0055 | 0.140 | | | 0.031 | 0.79 |
| | | 0.042 | 1.07 | 285042 | | | | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.0065 | 0.165 | | | 0.037 | 0.94 |
| | | 0.049 | 1.24 | 285049 | | | | | 0.072 | 1.83 | 0.007 | 0.178 | | | 0.044 | 1.12 |
| | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 285065 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.0085 | 0.216 | | | 0.058 | 1.47 |
| | | 0.083 | 2.11 | 285083 | | | | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 0.0095 | 0.241 | | | 0.074 | 1.88 |
| 7/8 | 22.2 | 0.028 | 0.71 | 286028 | 0.875 | 22.2 | 0.004 | 0.10 | 0.049 | 1.24 | 0.005 | 0.127 | 0.797 | 20.2 | 0.025 | 0.64 |
| | | 0.035 | 0.89 | 286035 | | | | | 0.058 | 1.47 | 0.0055 | 0.140 | | | 0.031 | 0.79 |
| | | 0.042 | 1.07 | 286042 | | | | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.0065 | 0.165 | | | 0.037 | 0.94 |
| | | 0.049 | 1.24 | 286049 | | | | | 0.072 | 1.83 | 0.007 | 0.178 | | | 0.044 | 1.12 |
| | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 286065 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.0085 | 0.216 | | | 0.058 | 1.47 |
| | | 0.083 | 2.11 | 286083 | | | | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 0.0095 | 0.241 | | | 0.074 | 1.88 |
| 1 | 25.4 | 0.028 | 0.71 | 287028 | 1.000 | 25.4 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 0.049 | 1.24 | 0.005 | 0.127 | 0.922 | 23.4 | 0.025 | 0.64 |
| | | 0.035 | 0.89 | 287035 | | | | | 0.058 | 1.47 | 0.0055 | 0.140 | | | 0.031 | 0.79 |
| | | 0.042 | 1.07 | 287042 | | | | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 0.0065 | 0.165 | | | 0.037 | 0.94 |
| | | 0.049 | 1.24 | 287049 | | | | | 0.072 | 1.83 | 0.007 | 0.178 | | | 0.044 | 1.12 |
| | | 0.065 | 1.65 | 287065 | | | | | 0.085 | 2.16 | 0.0085 | 0.216 | | | 0.058 | 1.47 |
| | | 0.083 | 2.11 | 287083 | | | | | 0.095 | 2.41 | 0.0095 | 0.241 | | | 0.074 | 1.88 |

Tolerances are plus or minus

WELDED FIN TUBES

Finned tubes are major components of economizers, heat recovery boilers and many other industrial heat exchanger applications. They are available with solid/ plain or serrated fins. All finned tube configurations are tailored to the customers' specific requirements and flue gas characteristics: serrated fins are mainly used for clean applications such as natural gas firing and solid fins where dusty or abrasive conditions exist.



WELDED FIN TUBES

Finned Tube Capabilities

Tube materials

All common tube materials can be used including: carbon steel, low and high alloy steel and stainless steel. The tube specification can be seamless or welded according to any recognized standard (i.e. ASTM or ASME, DIN, NF, etc) The tubes can be supplied by Salem Tube or be provided as free issue by the customer. The most common materials used are listed below:

| STEEL TYPE | MATERIAL NO: | DESIGNATION ACC TO EN STANDARD. | ASTM | GRADE |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Carbon Steel | 1.0305 | P235 GH TC1 or TC2 | A 53 + A 106 | A |
| | | | A 192 | |
| | 1.0405 | P265 GH TC1 or TC2 | A 106 | B |
| | | | A 210 | A-1 |
| Low and Medium Alloy Steels | 1.5415 | 16Mo3 | - | - |
| | 1.5423 | 16Mo5 | A 209 | T1 |
| | | | A 335 | P1 |
| | 1.7335 | 13 CrMo4-5 | A 213 | T12 |
| | | | A 335 | P12 |
| | - | - | A 213 | T11 |
| | | | A 335 | P11 |
| | 1.7380 | 10 CrMo9-10 | A 213 | T22 |
| | | | A 335/ A 369 | P22 |
| | 1.7362 | 12CrMo 19-5 | A 213 | T5 |
| | | | A 335 | P5 |
| 1.7386 | X12CrMo 9-1 | A 213 | T9 | |
| | | A 335 | P9 | |
| High Alloy Steels | 1.4903 | X10CrMoVNB9-1 | A 213 | T91 |
| | | | A 335 | P91 |
| | 1.4301 | X 5 CrNi 18 10 | A 312/A 213 | TP304 |
| | 1.4306 | X 2 CrNi 19 11 | A 312/A 213 | TP304L |
| | 1.4948 | X 6 CrNi 18 11 | A 312/A 213 | TP304H |
| | 1.4401 | X 5 CrNiMo 17 12 2 | A 312/A 213 | TP316 |
| | 1.4404 | X 2 CrNiMo 17 13 2 | A 312/A 213 | TP316LN |
| | 1.4435 | X 2 CrNiMo 18 14 3 | A 312/A 213 | TP316L |
| | 1.4571 | X 6 CrNiMoTi 17 12 2 | A 312/A 213 | TP316Ti |
| | 1.4919 | X 6 CrNiMo 17 13 | A 312/A 213 | TP316H |
| | 1.4541 | X 6 CrNiTi 18 10 | A 312/A 213 | TP321 |
| | 1.4941 | X 8 CrNiTi 18 10 | A 312/A 213 | TP321H |
| | 1.4878 | X 12 CrNiTi 18 9 | - | TP321H |
| | 1.4550 | X 6 CrNiNb 18 10 | A 312/A 213 | TP347 |
| | | | | TP37H |
| | 1.4876 | X 10 CrNiAlTi 32 20 | - | Alloy 800(H) |
| | 1.4877 | X 5 NiCrCeNb 32 27 | - | - |

WELDED FIN TUBES

Finned Tube Capabilities | Continued

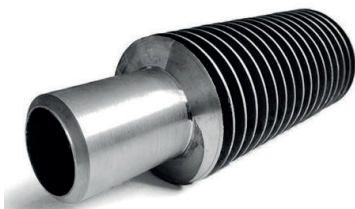
Fin Materials

Almost every combination of tube and fin material can be welded. The most common materials are however:-

| Material Grade | Max. Fintip Temperature |
|---|-------------------------|
| DC01-04 (EN10130) ASTM A 1008 | 490°C |
| 1.4512 (EN10088-2) / TP409 (ASTM A 240) | 650°C |
| 1.4301 (EN 10088-2)/ TP304 (ASTM A 240) | 850°C |

Stainless Steel like 1.4571 (TP316Ti) or 1.4541 (TP321) are also common fin materials. Should you have a requirement where another material is required, please do not hesitate to contact us.

If needed, we can also produce stainless and carbon steel combinations. By the use of the appropriate filler materials the increase of the hardness values is reduced resp. hardness peaks are avoided.



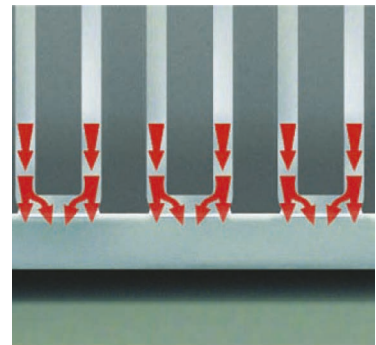
Solid Fins

These are attached to the tube by HF or GMAW welding. The pressure applied while winding the finstrip onto the tube may lead to a slight thinning of the fintip. The finfoot has a width of up to 120% of the nominal fin thickness because of the compression and added filler metal.



Serrated Fins

Serrated fins are produced by slitting the finstrip equally spaced during the production process. A base 5mm (0.19") high remains unslitted to form the continuous finfoot. When the finstrip is helically wound onto the tube the serrated part of the finstrip divides the outer end thus forming rectangular segments.



U-Shaped Finning

The serrating process as described above is applied on both sides of the finstrip after which the fins are formed with the specified finpitch.

WELDED FIN TUBES

Finned Tube Capabilities | Continued

Dimensions

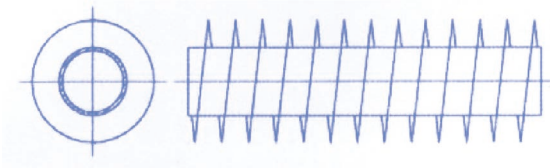


Fig. 1: Tube with solid fins

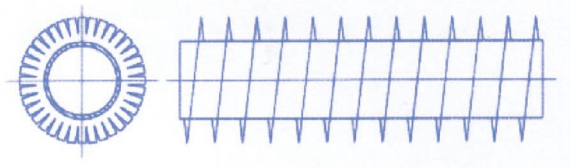


Fig. 2: Tube with serrated fins

| ASA Nominal Pipe | OD | Fin height min / max l-fin solid | Fin height min / max l-fin serrated |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1/2" | 21.3mm | 6.5 - 10mm | 6.5 - 32mm |
| | 25mm | 6.5 - 13mm | |
| | 25.4mm | 6.5 - 13mm | |
| 3/4" | 26.9mm | 6.5 - 14mm | |
| | 31.8mm | 6.5 - 19mm | |
| 1" | 33.7mm | 6.5 - 19mm | |
| | 38mm | 6.5 - 25mm | |
| 1 1/4" | 42.4mm | 6.5 - 27mm | |
| | 44.5mm | 6.5 - 29mm | |
| 1 1/2" | 48.3mm | 6.5 - 31mm | |
| | 51mm | 6.5 - 32mm | |
| | 57mm | 6.5 - 32mm | |
| 2" | 60.3mm | 6.5 - 32mm | |
| 2 1/2" | 76.1mm | 6.5 - 32mm | |
| 3" | 88.9mm | 6.5 - 32mm | |
| | 101.6mm | 6.5 - 38mm | |
| 4" | 114.3mm | 6.5 - 38mm | |
| 5" | 139.7mm | 6.5 - 38mm | |
| | 141.3mm | 6.5 - 38mm | |
| 6" | 168.3mm | 6.5 - 38mm | |
| 8" | 219.1mm | 6.5 - 38mm | |

Tube wall thickness:

min 2mm for O/D 26.9mm resp. 2.3mm for O/D > 26.9mm

The fin height can be determined in steps of 0.1mm

WELDED FIN TUBES

Finned Tube Capabilities | Continued

Finned Dimensions

| Max.fin density For fin thickness | L-fins | U-fins |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1.25mm | 303 fpm | |
| 1.0mm | 345 fpm | |
| 0.9mm | 357 fpm | 370 fpm |
| 0.8mm | 370 fpm | 385 fpm |
| 0.7mm | | 400 fpm |
| 0.6mm | | 417 fpm |
| 0.5mm | | 435 fpm |

The fin thickness can be determined in steps of 0.5mm, the max, fin thickness is 2.5mm for solid fins. For serrated fins the maximum fin thickness is 1.5mm for carbon steel and 1.3mm for 1.4512 (TP409)

For other dimensions please contact us.

Finned Tolerances

Finned tubes are produced following the International Standard for Dimensions, Tolerances and Tests of welded fins.

Different Fin Pitch

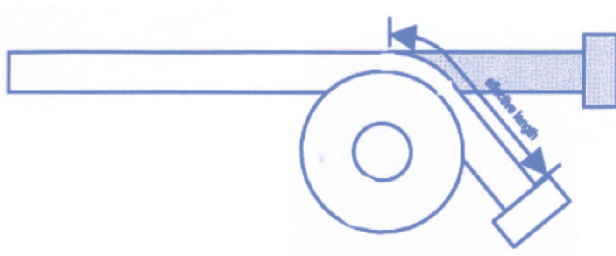
It is also possible to have different fin pitches on one tube.



It is also possible to have different fin pitches on one lf, for instance, the fin pitch chosen is too big to use thin tube sheets, it can also be decreased locally in certain areas in order to avoid the necessity of alternative and expensive support structures.

Tube Bending

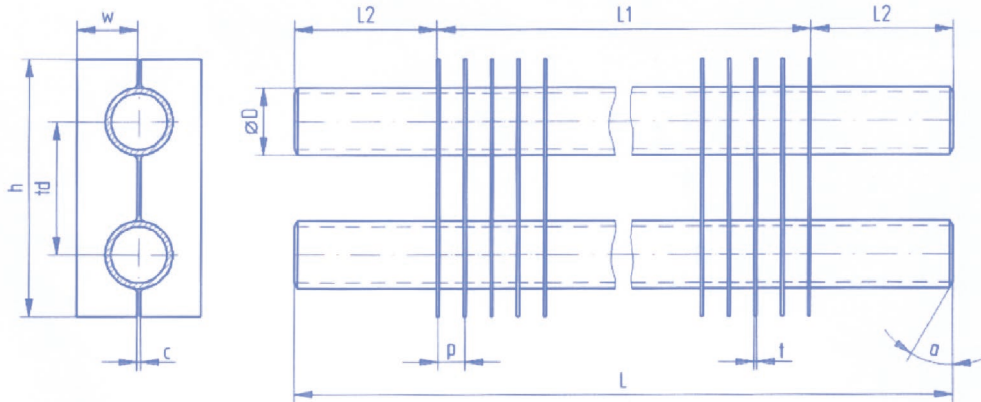
Salem Tube can offer the bending of the tube ends up to 90°



WELDED FIN TUBES

Finned Tube Capabilities | Continued

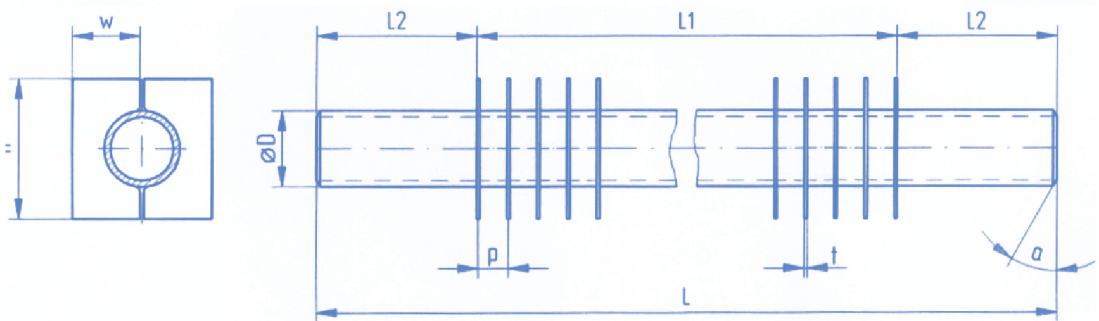
Double Finned Tubes



Dimensions (mm)

| D mm | L (max) mm | L2 (min) mm | h mm | w mm | c mm | t mm | td mm | p mm |
|------|------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| 31.8 | 16000 | 100 | 125 | 27 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 65 | 9 - 40 |
| 31.8 | 16000 | 100 | 145 | 32 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 75 | 9 - 40 |
| 38.0 | 16000 | 100 | 145 | 32 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 75 | 9 - 40 |
| 38.0 | 16000 | 100 | 180 | 40 | 10 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 92 | 9 - 40 |
| 44.5 | 16000 | 100 | 196 | 45 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 100 | 9 - 40 |

Single Finned Tubes

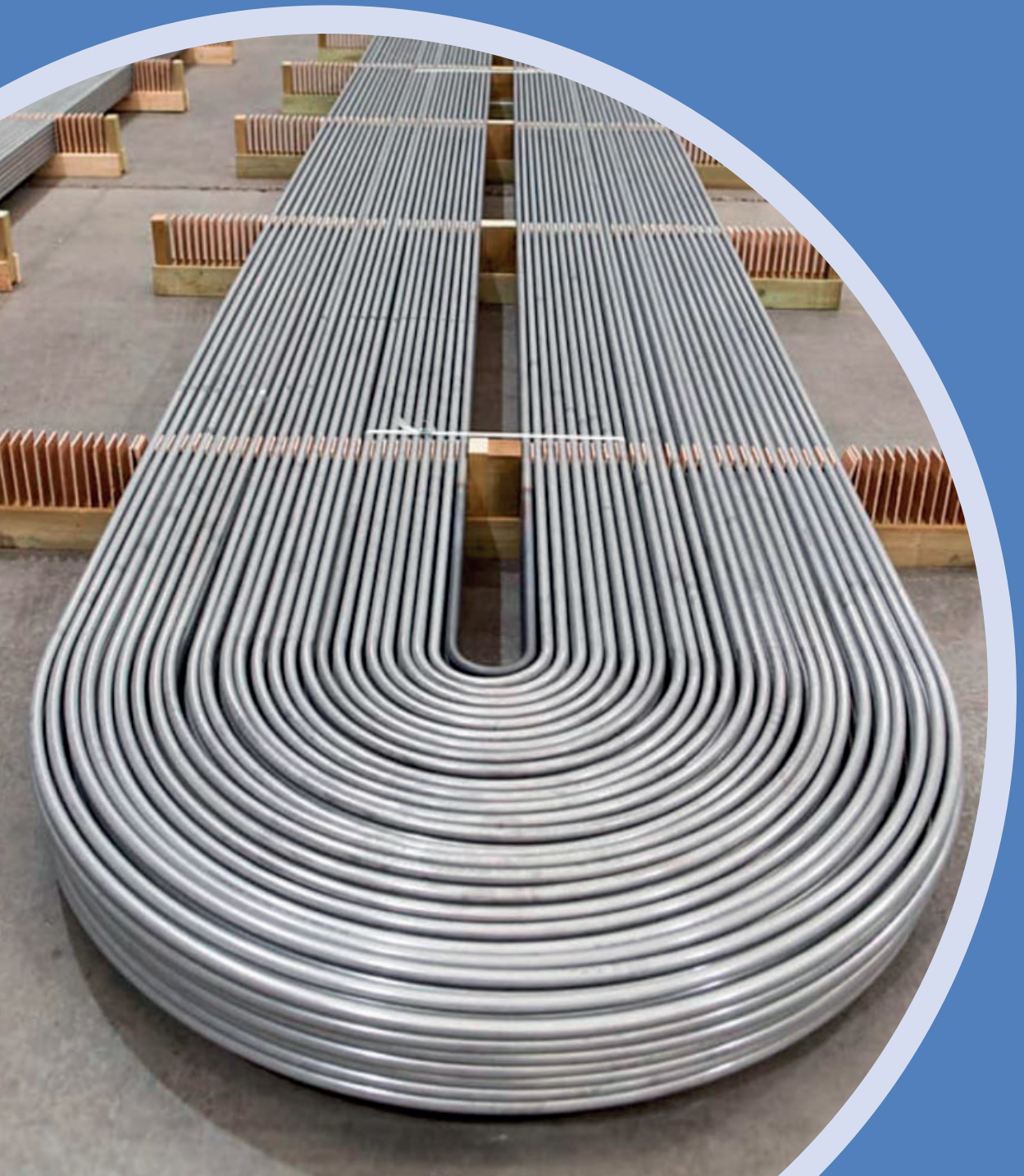


Dimensions (mm)

| D mm | L (max) mm | L2 (min) mm | h mm | w mm | c mm | t mm | p mm |
|------|------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------|--------|
| 31.8 | 16000 | 100 | 60 | 27 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 9 - 40 |
| 31.8 | 16000 | 100 | 70 | 32 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 9 - 40 |
| 38.0 | 16000 | 100 | 70 | 32 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 9 - 40 |
| 44.5 | 16000 | 100 | 96 | 45 | 6 | 2.0 + 2.5 | 9 - 40 |

For other dimensions please contact us.

Bending



HEAT TREATMENT OF U BEND

General

Depending on the material composition the bent area can be solution annealed or stress relieved if required.

Cleaning of tube surface

This will be carried out before any heat treatment to remove any residue which if left could be harmful to the finished product.

Procedure

The bend plus 300 mm of the straight leg will be heat treated as required by the material grade using either electric furnace or electrical direct resistance.

Depending on the material and method used, control of the temperature is via thermocouples, optical pyrometers and infrared cameras.

Inert gas is used during the heating process to protect the tube bores from oxidation.

If required, heat discolouration of the material surface can be removed by mechanical polishing upon request

Method

Solution annealing:

The bend area plus 300mm of straight leg is heated according to the material specification, followed by rapid cooling.

Stress relieving:

The bend area plus 300mm of straight leg is heated according to the material specification, followed by slow cooling in still air.

Inspection, packing & documentation

Dimensional inspection

Dimensional checks are undertaken at each stage of the process with particular focus on bend radius, flattening / ovality and thinning of the bend outer wall.

Sample bends of the smallest row are physically sectioned to ensure dimensional tolerances are achieved. On all other rows an ultrasonic measuring machine is used to ensure conformity.

Hydrotest

As standard, all U bends are hydrostatically tested with demineralised water. The pressure is dictated by the specification or as agreed and held for a minimum of 5 seconds.

Dye penetrant test (optional)

Dye penetrant testing of the bend area can be arranged if necessary.

Marking

Each U bend is identified with its respective row number in addition to any marking that is required by the specification.

Cleanliness

The cleanliness of the inside and outside surface is inspected on each U-tube.

End protection

If required, the tube ends can be fitted with plastic caps.

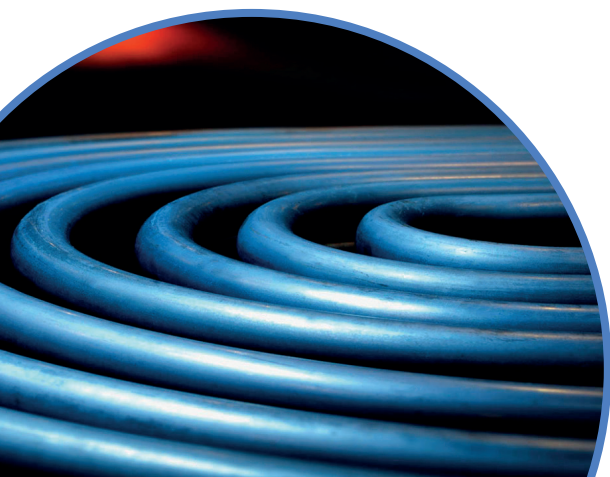
Packing

Standard packing methods include 'export quality' wooden cases. Wooden 'fingers' can also be supplied which separate the U bends allowing each individual row to be removed independently. Specific packing requests can be agreed before the placement of any order.

Documentation

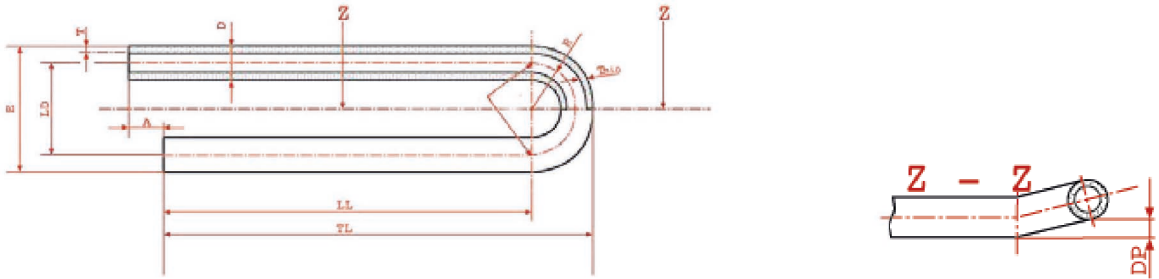
Documentation / certification according to EN 10204 3.1 will be issued with all materials

Inspection certificates 3.2 with third parties can also be arranged



U-TUBES

The bending of the straight tubes is carried out according to the applicable specifications DIN28179, TEMA RCB- 2.31, ASTM A/ASME SA 688, ASTM B/ASME SB 163 and/or acc. customer´s specification. Usually seamless tubes of austenitic, ferritic, martensitic and Duplex steels as well as nickel alloy tubes with radii from 1.5D can be bent. For radii <1.5D tolerances (deviating from the tolerance standard) for ovality/flattening and minimum wall in the bending area have to be agreed. Bending of titanium tubes is possible from radius 2D up.



Meaning of measurements and symbols:

| | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| A | leg length difference | R | centerline bend radius |
| E | (2R + D): 2x radius plus outside diameter | R _{min} | min. radius |
| D | nominal outside diameter | T | nominal wall thickness |
| D _{max} | max. outside diameter | T _{min} | min. wall thickness in outside bending area |
| D _{min} | min. outside diameter | SW | smallest wall thickness of straight tube |
| LD | leg length distance measured from points of tangency | O | ovality |
| LL | leg length | DP | deviation from plane of bend |
| TL | total length | Z | section |

Tolerances

Radii tolerance

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| R 1.5xD - R 200 | +/- 1.0 mm |
| R > 200 - R 400 | +/- 1.5 mm |
| R > 400 | +/- 2.0 mm |

Wall thinning of bending area

acc. DIN 28179 $T_{min} \geq SW_2 \times \frac{[2R + D]}{(R + D)}$ mm

According to TEMA R-2.3 1 for radii from 1.5D: max. 17% wall thinning based on the minimum wallthickness of the straight tube.

Tolerance on straight leg length

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| straight leg | ≤ 6.000 mm | - 0/+3 mm |
| straight leg | > 6.000 mm - ≤ 9.000 mm | - 0/+4 mm |
| straight leg | > 9.000 mm | - 0/+5 mm |

Difference in leg length

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| leg length | ≤ 6.000 mm | - 0/+ 3 mm |
| leg length | > 6.000 mm | - 0/+ 5 mm |

Tolerance on ovality

Allowable deviation from ovality in %

$$R \leq 4D \quad O = \frac{D}{5R} \times 100$$

$$R > 4D \quad \leq 5\%$$

The deviation O of the ovality is calculated as follows:

$$O = 200 \times \frac{D_{max} - D_{min}}{D_{max} + D_{min}}$$

Flattening on bend (TEMA RCB-2.31 only)

Flattening does not exceed 10% of the nominal diameter

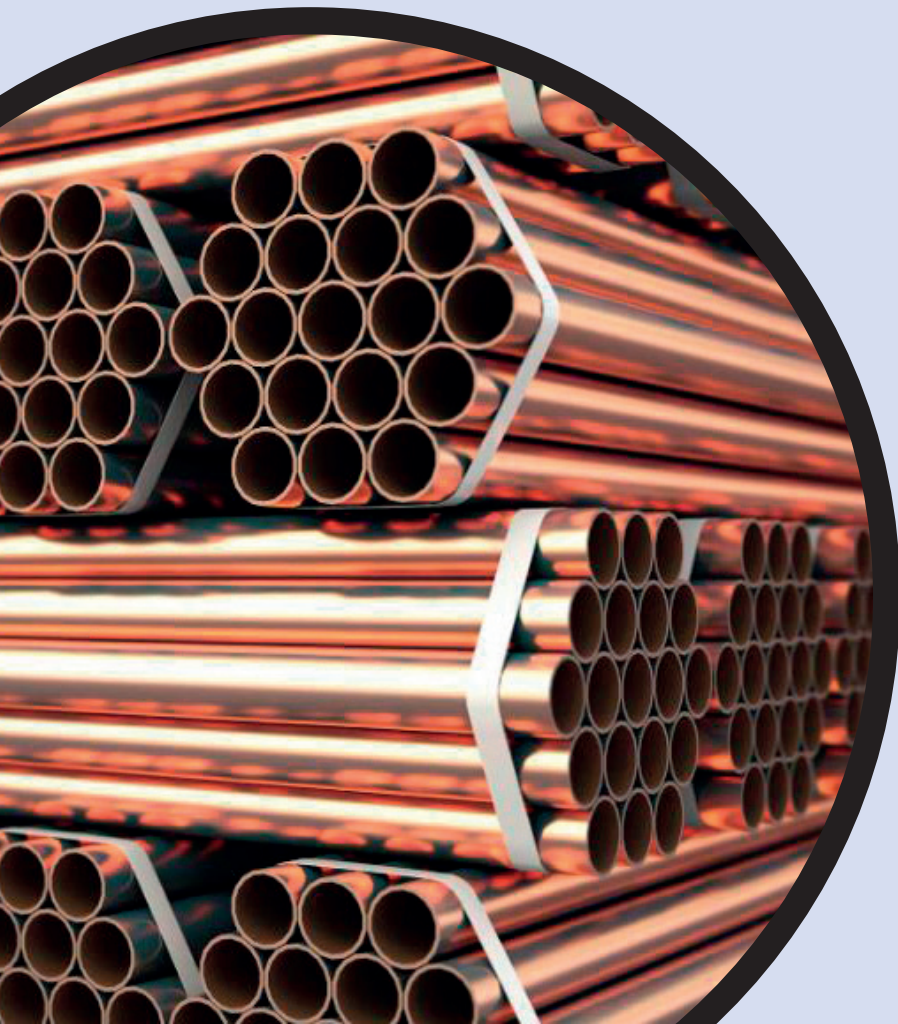
Tolerance on total length

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| ≤ 6000 mm | - 0/+ 5 mm |
| > 6000 mm | - 0/+ 8 mm |

Deviation from plane of bend DP

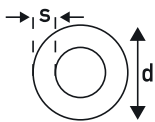
| | |
|------------|----------|
| R ≤ 300 mm | ≤ 1.5 mm |
| R > 300 mm | ≤ 2 mm |

Non Ferrous



NON FERROUS TUBE

Copper

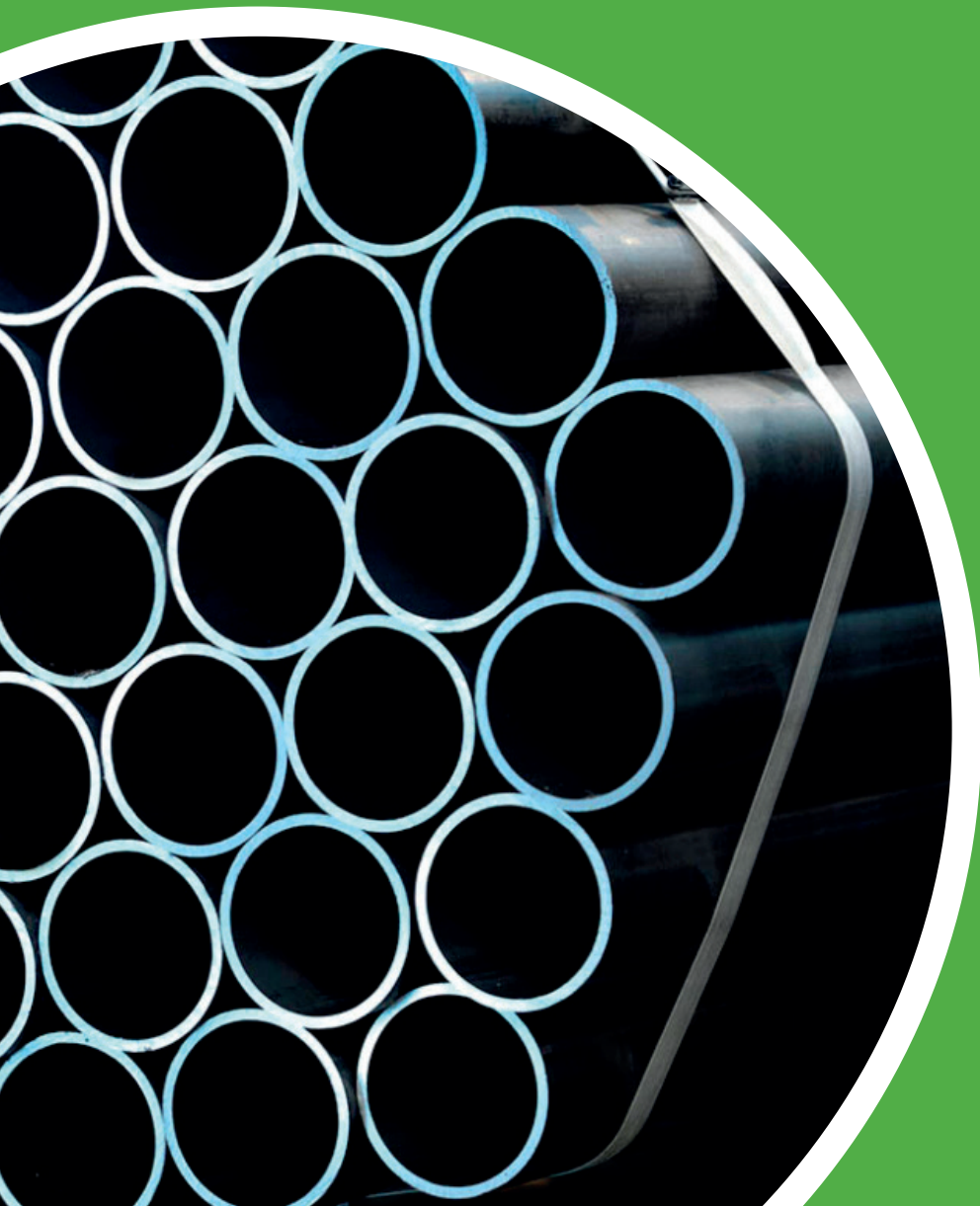


| d | s | KG/MTR |
|----|-----|--------|
| 10 | 1 | 0.252 |
| 10 | 1.5 | 0.356 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.447 |
| 10 | 2.5 | 0.524 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.279 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.307 |
| 12 | 1.5 | 0.440 |
| 12 | 2 | 0.559 |
| 12 | 3 | 0.755 |
| 13 | 1.5 | 0.482 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.838 |
| 14 | 2 | 0.671 |
| 14 | 3 | 0.922 |
| 15 | 1 | 0.391 |
| 15 | 1.5 | 0.566 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.727 |
| 15 | 2.5 | 0.873 |
| 16 | 1.5 | 0.608 |
| 16 | 2 | 0.782 |
| 16 | 3 | 1.090 |
| 16 | 4 | 1.341 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.475 |
| 18 | 1.5 | 0.692 |
| 18 | 2 | 0.894 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.531 |
| 20 | 1.5 | 0.776 |
| 20 | 2 | 1.006 |
| 20 | 2.5 | 1.223 |
| 20 | 5 | 2.096 |
| 22 | 1 | 0.587 |
| 22 | 1.5 | 0.859 |
| 22 | 2 | 1.118 |
| 22 | 3 | 1.593 |
| 23 | 1.5 | 0.901 |
| 23 | 2 | 1.174 |
| 24 | 2 | 1.230 |
| 24 | 3 | 1.761 |
| 25 | 2 | 1.286 |
| 25 | 2.5 | 1.572 |
| 25 | 5 | 2.795 |
| 25 | 7.5 | 3.668 |
| 26 | 1.5 | 1.027 |
| 26 | 2 | 1.341 |
| 26 | 3 | 1.928 |
| 28 | 1 | 0.755 |
| 28 | 1.5 | 1.111 |
| 28 | 2 | 1.453 |
| 28 | 4 | 2.683 |
| 30 | 2 | 1.565 |
| 30 | 2.5 | 1.921 |

| d | s | KG/MTR |
|------|-----|--------|
| 30 | 3 | 2.264 |
| 30 | 5 | 3.493 |
| 32 | 1 | 0.866 |
| 32 | 2 | 1.677 |
| 33 | 1.5 | 1.320 |
| 33 | 4 | 3.242 |
| 34 | 2 | 1.789 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.950 |
| 35 | 1.5 | 1.404 |
| 35 | 2 | 1.844 |
| 35 | 2.5 | 2.271 |
| 35 | 5 | 4.192 |
| 35 | 75 | 5.764 |
| 36 | 2 | 1.900 |
| 36 | 3 | 2.767 |
| 38 | 1.5 | 1.530 |
| 38 | 2 | 2.012 |
| 40 | 1.5 | 1.614 |
| 40 | 2.5 | 2.620 |
| 40 | 3 | 3.104 |
| 40 | 5 | 4.891 |
| 40 | 10 | 8.384 |
| 42 | 2 | 2.236 |
| 42 | 3 | 3.270 |
| 44 | 2 | 2.347 |
| 44.5 | 2 | 2.375 |
| 45 | 5 | 5.589 |
| 45 | 10 | 9.781 |
| 46 | 2 | 2.459 |
| 48 | 1.5 | 1.949 |
| 50 | 2 | 2.683 |
| 50 | 3 | 3.940 |
| 50 | 5 | 5.142 |
| 50 | 5 | 6.288 |
| 52 | 1 | 1.425 |
| 52 | 1.5 | 2.117 |
| 53 | 1.5 | 2.159 |
| 54 | 2 | 2.906 |
| 55 | 5 | 6.987 |
| 55 | 10 | 12.576 |
| 56 | 3 | 4.443 |
| 57 | 3 | 4.527 |
| 57 | 3.5 | 5.233 |
| 58 | 3 | 4.611 |
| 60 | 2.5 | 4.017 |
| 60 | 5 | 7.685 |
| 60 | 10 | 13.973 |
| 60 | 15 | 18.864 |
| 63 | 3 | 5.030 |
| 64 | 2 | 3.465 |
| 65 | 5 | 8.384 |
| 70 | 2.5 | 4.716 |
| 70 | 5 | 9.082 |
| 70 | 10 | 16.768 |
| 74 | 2 | 4.024 |
| 75 | 2.5 | 5.065 |
| 76 | 3 | 6.120 |

| d | s | KG/MTR |
|-----|-----|--------|
| 80 | 2 | 4.360 |
| 80 | 5 | 10.480 |
| 80 | 10 | 19.562 |
| 84 | 2 | 4.583 |
| 85 | 2.5 | 5.764 |
| 86 | 3 | 6.959 |
| 89 | 2.5 | 6.046 |
| 89 | 3 | 7.210 |
| 90 | 5 | 11.877 |
| 90 | 10 | 22.357 |
| 95 | 2.5 | 6.463 |
| 100 | 2.5 | 6.812 |
| 100 | 5 | 13.274 |
| 100 | 10 | 25.151 |
| 100 | 20 | 44.714 |
| 102 | 1.5 | 4.213 |
| 104 | 2 | 5.701 |
| 105 | 2.5 | 7.161 |
| 108 | 2.5 | 7.375 |
| 108 | 3 | 8.803 |
| 108 | 4 | 11.626 |
| 110 | 5 | 14.672 |
| 120 | 5 | 16.069 |
| 120 | 10 | 30.741 |
| 130 | 5 | 17.466 |
| 131 | 3 | 10.731 |
| 132 | 3.5 | 12.569 |
| 133 | 3.5 | 12.667 |
| 133 | 4 | 14.420 |
| 135 | 5 | 18.165 |
| 140 | 10 | 36.330 |
| 150 | 5 | 20.261 |
| 150 | 10 | 39.124 |
| 156 | 3 | 12.827 |
| 158 | 5 | 21.379 |
| 159 | 3 | 13.079 |
| 159 | 6 | 25.654 |
| 160 | 5 | 21.658 |
| 160 | 10 | 41.919 |
| 170 | 5 | 23.055 |
| 170 | 10 | 44.714 |
| 180 | 5 | 24.453 |
| 180 | 10 | 47.508 |
| 191 | 4 | 20.904 |
| 200 | 5 | 27.247 |
| 200 | 10 | 53.097 |
| 206 | 3 | 17.019 |
| 210 | 5 | 28.645 |
| 220 | 10 | 58.687 |
| 256 | 3 | 21.211 |
| 264 | 5 | 36.190 |
| 267 | 3 | 22.133 |
| 300 | 5 | 41.220 |

Conversion Tables



WEIGHT CONVERSIONS

From Steel To Other Materials

| MATERIAL | GRADE | FACTOR |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Steel | | 1.0000 |
| Aluminium | 1050/ 1060/ 1100 | 0.3462 |
| Aluminium | 2011 | 0.3604 |
| Aluminium | 2014 | 0.3568 |
| Aluminium | 2017 | 0.3568 |
| Aluminium | 2024 | 0.3533 |
| Aluminium | 3003 | 0.3498 |
| Aluminium | 5052 | 0.3427 |
| Aluminium | 5083 | 0.3392 |
| Aluminium | 6061 | 0.3462 |
| Aluminium | 6063 | 0.3462 |
| Aluminium | 7075 | 0.3568 |
| Brass | | 1.0840 |
| Bronze | | 1.1180 |
| Columbium | | 1.1070 |
| Copper | | 1.1480 |
| Copper Alloys | | 1.1200 |
| Gold | | 2.4590 |
| Magnesium | | 0.2230 |
| Molybdenum | | 1.3210 |
| Niobium | | 1.1070 |
| Tantalum | | 2.1420 |
| Titanium | | 0.5750 |
| High Speed Tool Steel | | 1.1200 |
| Tungsten Moly Tool Steel | | 1.0400 |
| Tungsten | | 2.4640 |
| Zinc | | 0.9040 |
| Zirconium | | 0.8350 |

WEIGHT CONVERSIONS

From Steel to Other Materials | Special Steel - Main Component Fe

| GRADE | MATERIAL | DENSITY | FACTOR |
|--------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 1.3912 | Alloy 36 | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 1.3917 | Alloy 42 | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 1.3981 | Alloy K | 8.30 | 1.0572 |
| 1.4314 | Alloy 304 | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4324 | Alloy 301 | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4361 | Alloy 1815 | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| 1.4438 | Alloy 317 L | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| 1.4462 | Alloy 2205 | 7.80 | 0.9935 |
| 1.4465 | Alloy 25252 | 7.96 | 1.0138 |
| 1.4529 | Alloy 254 | 8.30 | 1.0572 |
| S32550 | Alloy 255 | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4534 | PH 13-8 Mo | 7.80 | 0.9935 |
| 1.4539 | Alloy 904L | 8.05 | 1.0255 |
| 1.4542 | 17-4 PH | 7.80 | 0.9935 |
| 1.4544 | Alloy 321 | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4545 | 15-5 PH | 7.80 | 0.9935 |
| 1.4546 | Alloy 347 | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4548 | 17-4 PH | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4549 | G-17-4 PH | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4563 | Alloy 28 | 8.10 | 1.0316 |
| 1.4546 | 17-7 PH | 7.80 | 0.9935 |
| 1.4574 | PH 15-7 Mo | 7.80 | 0.9935 |
| 1.4575 | Alloy 2842 | 7.70 | 0.9809 |
| 1.4828 | Alloy 309 | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4841 | Alloy 310 | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4845 | Alloy 310 S | 7.90 | 1.0061 |
| 1.4864 | Alloy DS | 8.00 | 1.0191 |
| 1.4865 | Alloy 330 G | 8.00 | 1.0191 |
| 1.4876 | Alloy 800 H/HAT | 8.00 | 1.0191 |
| 1.4939 | Jethete | 7.80 | 0.9935 |
| 1.4943 | A-286 | 7.95 | 1.0126 |
| 1.4944 | A-286 | 7.95 | 1.0126 |
| 1.4957 | G N-155 | 8.25 | 1.0507 |
| 1.4971 | N-155 | 8.25 | 1.0507 |
| 1.4974 | N-155 | 8.25 | 1.0507 |
| 1.4980 | A-286 | 7.95 | 1.0126 |
| 1.6354 | MA 300 | 8.05 | 1.0255 |
| 1.6355 | MA 350 | 8.02 | 1.0255 |
| 1.6356 | MA 350 | 8.02 | 1.0255 |
| 1.6358 | MA 300 | 8.08 | 1.0292 |
| 1.6359 | MA 250 | 8.05 | 1.0255 |
| 1.6604 | 30NCD16 | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| 1.6944 | 4340 | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| 1.7214 | 4130 | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| 1.7220 | 4135 | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| 1.7734 | 15CDV6 | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| 1.7736 | E-15CDV6 | 7.85 | 1.0000 |
| G43400 | Alloy 4340 | 7.80 | 0.9742 |
| K44200 | Alloy 300M | 7.80 | 0.9742 |
| S45000 | Alloy 450 | 7.80 | 0.9742 |
| S45500 | Alloy 450 | 7.80 | 0.9742 |

WEIGHT CONVERSIONS

From Steel to Other Materials | Nickel Alloy

| GRADE | MATERIAL | DENSITY | FACTOR |
|--------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 2.4053 | Nickel 222 | 8.89 | 1.1321 |
| 2.4060 | Nickel 205 | 8.89 | 1.1321 |
| 2.4061 | Nickel 205 | 8.89 | 1.1321 |
| 2.4066 | Nickel 200 | 8.89 | 1.1321 |
| 2.4068 | Nickel 201 | 8.89 | 1.1321 |
| 2.4360 | Alloy 400 | 8.83 | 1.1249 |
| 2.4361 | LC-Alloy 400 | 8.83 | 1.1249 |
| 2.4375 | Alloy K-500 | 8.46 | 1.0775 |
| 2.4602 | Alloy C 22 | 8.69 | 1.1071 |
| 2.4605 | Alloy 59 | 8.80 | 1.1208 |
| 2.4608 | Alloy 333 | 8.56 | 1.0904 |
| 2.4610 | Alloy C 4 | 8.64 | 1.1006 |
| 2.4617 | Alloy B 2 | 9.22 | 1.1744 |
| 2.4618 | Alloy G | 8.30 | 1.0572 |
| 2.4619 | Alloy G-3 | 8.30 | 1.0572 |
| 2.4630 | Alloy 75 | 8.40 | 1.0697 |
| 2.4631 | Alloy 80A | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 2.4632 | Alloy 90 | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 2.4634 | Alloy 105 | 8.00 | 1.0191 |
| 2.4636 | Alloy 115 | 8.00 | 1.0191 |
| 2.4642 | Alloy 690 | 8.14 | 1.0369 |
| 2.4646 | Alloy 214 | 8.05 | 1.0255 |
| 2.4650 | Alloy C-263 | 8.36 | 1.0649 |
| 2.4654 | Waspaloy | 8.25 | 1.0507 |
| 2.4660 | Alloy 20CB3 | 8.10 | 1.0316 |
| 2.4662 | Alloy 901 | 8.15 | 1.0381 |
| 2.4663 | Alloy 617 | 8.55 | 1.0892 |
| 2.4665 | Alloy X | 8.50 | 1.0827 |
| 2.4668 | Alloy 718 | 8.19 | 1.0430 |
| 2.4669 | Alloy X-750 | 8.25 | 1.0507 |
| 2.4670 | Alloy 713 LC | 8.01 | 1.0203 |
| 2.4671 | Alloy 713 | 8.01 | 1.0203 |
| 2.4674 | Alloy 100 | 7.75 | 0.9870 |
| 2.4676 | Alloy M 246 | 8.50 | 1.0827 |
| 2.4816 | Alloy 600 | 8.42 | 1.0726 |
| 2.4819 | Alloy C-276 | 8.89 | 1.1322 |
| 2.4851 | Alloy 601 | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 2.4856 | Alloy 625 | 8.44 | 1.0750 |
| 2.4858 | Alloy 825 | 8.18 | 1.0418 |
| 2.4869 | Alloy 80/20 | 8.30 | 1.0572 |
| 2.4951 | Alloy 75 | 8.37 | 1.0661 |
| 2.4952 | Alloy 80A | 8.19 | 1.0430 |
| 2.4969 | Alloy 90 | 8.18 | 1.0418 |
| 2.4973 | Alloy 41 | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 2.4975 | Alloy 901 | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 2.4976 | Alloy NiCr20MO | 8.20 | 1.0446 |
| 2.4983 | Alloy Co500 | 8.10 | 1.0316 |
| N06230 | Alloy 230 | 8.83 | 1.1249 |
| N08330 | Alloy 330 | 8.10 | 1.0316 |

CONVERSION TABLE

Tensile Strength

| T/sq.in. | lbs/sq.in. | kg/mm ² | Mpa | t/sq.in | lb/sq.in. | kg/mm ² | Mpa |
|----------|------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| 10 | 22.400 | 15.75 | 154.3 | 52 | 116.480 | 81.90 | 802.6 |
| 11 | 24.640 | 17.32 | 169.7 | 54 | 120.960 | 85.05 | 833.4 |
| 12 | 26.880 | 18.90 | 185.2 | 56 | 125.440 | 88.20 | 864.3 |
| 13 | 29.120 | 20.47 | 200.6 | 58 | 129.920 | 91.35 | 895.2 |
| 14 | 31.360 | 22.05 | 216.0 | 60 | 134.400 | 94.50 | 926.1 |
| 15 | 33.600 | 23.62 | 231.4 | 62 | 138.880 | 97.65 | 956.9 |
| 16 | 35.840 | 25.20 | 246.9 | 64 | 143.360 | 100.80 | 987.8 |
| 17 | 38.080 | 26.77 | 262.3 | 66 | 147.840 | 103.95 | 1018.7 |
| 18 | 40.320 | 28.35 | 277.8 | 68 | 152.320 | 107.10 | 1049.5 |
| 19 | 42.560 | 29.92 | 293.2 | 70 | 156.800 | 110.25 | 1080.4 |
| 20 | 44.800 | 31.50 | 308.7 | 72 | 161.280 | 113.40 | 1111.3 |
| 21 | 47.040 | 33.07 | 324.0 | 74 | 165.760 | 116.55 | 1142.1 |
| 22 | 49.280 | 34.65 | 339.5 | 76 | 170.240 | 119.70 | 1173.0 |
| 23 | 51.520 | 36.22 | 354.9 | 78 | 174.720 | 122.85 | 1203.9 |
| 24 | 53.760 | 37.80 | 370.4 | 80 | 179.200 | 126.00 | 1234.8 |
| 25 | 56.000 | 39.37 | 385.8 | 82 | 183.680 | 129.15 | 1265.6 |
| 26 | 58.240 | 40.95 | 401.3 | 84 | 188.160 | 132.30 | 1296.5 |
| 27 | 60.480 | 42.52 | 416.6 | 86 | 192.640 | 135.45 | 1327.4 |
| 28 | 62.720 | 44.10 | 432.1 | 88 | 197.120 | 138.60 | 1358.2 |
| 29 | 64.960 | 45.67 | 447.5 | 90 | 201.600 | 141.75 | 1389.1 |
| 30 | 67.200 | 47.25 | 463.0 | 92 | 206.080 | 144.90 | 1420.0 |
| 31 | 69.440 | 48.82 | 478.4 | 94 | 210.560 | 148.05 | 1450.8 |
| 32 | 71.680 | 50.40 | 493.9 | 96 | 215.040 | 151.20 | 1481.7 |
| 33 | 73.920 | 51.97 | 509.3 | 98 | 219.520 | 154.35 | 1512.6 |
| 34 | 76.160 | 53.55 | 524.7 | 100 | 224.000 | 157.50 | 1543.5 |
| 35 | 78.400 | 55.12 | 540.1 | 102 | 228.480 | 160.65 | 1574.3 |
| 36 | 80.640 | 56.70 | 555.6 | 104 | 232.960 | 163.80 | 1605.2 |
| 37 | 82.880 | 58.27 | 571.0 | 106 | 237.440 | 166.95 | 1636.1 |
| 38 | 85.120 | 59.85 | 586.5 | 108 | 241.920 | 170.10 | 1666.9 |
| 39 | 87.360 | 61.42 | 601.9 | 110 | 246.400 | 173.25 | 1697.8 |
| 40 | 89.600 | 63.00 | 617.4 | 112 | 250.880 | 176.40 | 1728.7 |
| 41 | 91.840 | 64.57 | 632.7 | 114 | 255.360 | 179.55 | 1759.5 |
| 42 | 94.080 | 66.15 | 648.2 | 116 | 259.840 | 182.70 | 1790.4 |
| 43 | 96.320 | 67.72 | 663.6 | 118 | 264.320 | 185.85 | 1821.3 |
| 44 | 98.560 | 69.30 | 679.1 | 120 | 268.800 | 189.00 | 1852.2 |
| 45 | 100.800 | 70.87 | 694.5 | 122 | 273.280 | 192.15 | 1883.0 |
| 46 | 103.040 | 72.45 | 710.0 | 124 | 277.760 | 195.30 | 1913.9 |
| 47 | 105.280 | 74.02 | 725.3 | 126 | 282.240 | 198.45 | 1944.8 |
| 48 | 107.520 | 75.60 | 740.8 | 128 | 286.720 | 201.60 | 1975.6 |
| 49 | 109.760 | 77.17 | 756.2 | 130 | 291.200 | 204.85 | 2007.5 |
| 50 | 112.000 | 78.75 | 771.7 | 132 | 295.680 | 208.00 | 2038.4 |

CONVERSION TABLE

Hardness

Comparison of Hardness Scales approx. ** and Tensile Stress
Equivalents approx. (maximum value) in imperial and metric units

| Rockwell 'C' Scale | Diamond Pyramid Scale HV10 HV30 | Brinell | | Tensile Stress Equivalents | | | | | Scler Scope Hardness Number | Rockwell | | Diamond Pyramid Scale HV10 HV30 |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------|---|
| | | Dia. Imp. For 10 mm Ball | Carbide Ball | Standard Ball | Tons/ in ² | 1000 lb/ in ² | kg/ mm ² | MPa [N/ mm ²] | | | | |
| 67.7 | 900 | | | | | | | | 96 | 85.6 | 67.7 | 900 |
| 67.0 | 880 | | | | | | | | 95 | 85.0 | 67.0 | 880 |
| 66.3 | 860 | | | | | | | | 93 | 84.7 | 66.3 | 860 |
| 65.5 | 840 | | | | | | | | 92 | 84.2 | 65.5 | 840 |
| 64.8 | 820 | | | | | | | | 90 | 83.8 | 64.8 | 820 |
| 64.0 | 800 | | | | | | | | 88 | 83.4 | 64.0 | 800 |
| 63.3 | 780 | | | | | | | | 87 | 83.0 | 63.3 | 780 |
| 62.5 | 760 | | | | | | | | 86 | 82.6 | 62.5 | 760 |
| 61.7 | 740 | | | | | | | | 84 | 82.2 | 61.7 | 740 |
| 61.0 | 725 | 2.44 | 630 | - | - | - | - | - | 82 | 81.8 | 61.0 | 725 |
| 60.5 | 710 | 2.45 | 627 | - | - | - | - | - | | 81.5 | 60.5 | 710 |
| 60.0 | 698 | 2.50 | 601 | - | 132 | 295 | 208 | 2039 | 81 | 81.2 | 60.0 | 698 |
| 58.9 | 670 | 2.55 | 578 | - | 127 | 284 | 200 | 1961 | 78 | 80.6 | 58.9 | 670 |
| 57.1 | 630 | 2.60 | 555 | - | 122 | 273 | 192 | 1884 | 75 | 79.6 | 57.1 | 630 |
| 56.1 | 609 | 2.65 | 534 | - | 117 | 262 | 184 | 1807 | 73 | 79.0 | 56.1 | 609 |
| 54.4 | 572 | 2.70 | 514 | - | 112 | 250 | 176 | 1729 | 71 | 78.2 | 54.4 | 572 |
| 51.9 | 532 | 2.75 | 495 | 495 | 108 | 241 | 170 | 1668 | 68 | 76.9 | 51.9 | 532 |
| 50.7 | 517 | 2.80 | 477 | 477 | 105 | 235 | 165 | 1621 | 66 | 76.3 | 50.7 | 517 |
| 49.5 | 497 | 2.85 | 461 | 641 | 101 | 226 | 160 | 1559 | 64 | 75.5 | 49.5 | 497 |
| 47.5 | 470 | 2.90 | 444 | 444 | 98 | 219 | 155 | 1513 | 62 | 74.2 | 47.5 | 470 |
| 46.0 | 452 | 2.95 | 429 | 429 | 95 | 212 | 150 | 1467 | 60 | 73.5 | 46.0 | 452 |
| 44.8 | 437 | 3.00 | 415 | 415 | 92 | 206 | 145 | 1420 | 58 | 73.0 | 44.8 | 437 |
| 43.7 | 422 | 3.05 | 401 | 401 | 88 | 197 | 139 | 1359 | 56 | 72.5 | 43.7 | 422 |
| 42.4 | 408 | 3.10 | 388 | 388 | 85 | 190 | 134 | 1312 | 54 | 71.5 | 42.4 | 408 |
| 41.3 | 395 | 3.15 | 375 | 375 | 82 | 183 | 129 | 1266 | 52 | 71.0 | 41.3 | 395 |
| 39.9 | 381 | 3.20 | 363 | 363 | 80 | 179 | 126 | 1235 | 51 | 70.3 | 39.9 | 381 |
| 38.8 | 370 | 3.25 | 352 | 352 | 77 | 172 | 121 | 1189 | 49 | 69.8 | 38.8 | 370 |
| 37.7 | 359 | 3.30 | 341 | 341 | 75 | 168 | 118 | 1158 | 48 | 69.2 | 37.7 | 359 |
| 36.7 | 349 | 3.35 | 331 | 331 | 73 | 163 | 114 | 1127 | 46 | 68.8 | 36.7 | 349 |
| 35.0 | 337 | 3.40 | 321 | 321 | 71 | 159 | 111 | 1096 | 45 | 68.0 | 35.0 | 337 |
| 34.0 | 327 | 3.45 | 311 | 311 | 68 | 152 | 107 | 1050 | 43 | 67.5 | 34.0 | 327 |
| 33.0 | 318 | 3.50 | 302 | 302 | 66 | 147 | 104 | 1019 | 42 | 66.8 | 33.0 | 318 |
| 32.0 | 308 | 3.55 | 293 | 293 | 64 | 143 | 101 | 988 | 41 | 66.2 | 32.0 | 308 |
| 30.9 | 300 | 3.60 | 285 | 285 | 63 | 141 | 99 | 973 | 40 | 65.7 | 30.9 | 300 |
| 29.8 | 292 | 3.65 | 277 | 277 | 61 | 136 | 96 | 942 | 38 | 65.2 | 29.8 | 292 |
| 29.0 | 284 | 3.70 | 269 | 269 | 59 | 132 | 93 | 911 | 37 | 64.6 | 29.0 | 284 |
| 27.5 | 275 | 3.75 | 262 | 262 | 58 | 130 | 91 | 895 | 36 | 64.0 | 27.5 | 275 |
| 26.6 | 269 | 3.80 | 255 | 255 | 56 | 125 | 89 | 865 | 35 | 63.6 | 26.6 | 269 |
| 25.2 | 261 | 3.85 | 248 | 248 | 55 | 123 | 87 | 849 | 34 | 62.9 | 25.2 | 261 |
| 24.3 | 255 | 3.90 | 241 | 241 | 53 | 118 | 84 | 818 | 33 | 62.6 | 24.3 | 255 |
| 23.0 | 247 | 3.95 | 235 | 235 | 51 | 114 | 81 | 787 | 32 | 62.0 | 23.0 | 247 |
| 22.0 | 241 | 4.00 | 229 | 229 | 50 | 112 | 79 | 772 | 31 | 61.6 | 22.0 | 241 |
| 20.8 | 234 | 4.05 | 223 | 223 | 49 | 110 | 77 | 756 | 30 | 60.7 | 20.8 | 234 |
| | 228 | 4.10 | 217 | 217 | 48 | 107 | 76 | - | - | - | | 228 |

CONVERSION TABLE

Hardness | Continued

| Hardness "B" Scale | Diamond Pyramid Scale HV10 HV30 | Brinell | | Tensile Stress Equivalents | | | | MPa (N/ mm ²) | Scler Scope Hardness Number | Rockwell Hardness "B" Scale | | Diamond Pyramid Scale HV10 HV30 |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| | | Dia. Imp. For 10 mm Ball | Carbide Ball | Standard Ball | Tons/ in ² | 1000 lb/ in ² | kg/ mm ² | | | | | |
| 98 | 222 | 4.15 | 212 | 212 | 46 | 103 | 73 | 710 | 29 | - | 98 | 222 |
| 97 | 218 | 4.20 | 207 | 207 | 45 | 101 | 71 | 695 | 28 | - | 97 | 218 |
| 96 | 212 | 4.30 | 197 | 197 | 43 | 97 | 68 | 664 | 27 | - | 96 | 212 |
| 93 | 196 | 4.40 | 187 | 187 | 41 | 92 | 65 | 632 | 25 | - | 93 | 196 |
| 91 | 188 | 4.50 | 179 | 179 | 39 | 88 | 62 | 602 | - | - | 91 | 188 |
| 88.5 | 178 | 4.60 | 170 | 170 | 33 | 81 | 57 | 556 | 24 | - | 88.5 | 178 |
| 86 | 171 | 4.70 | 163 | 163 | 35 | 78 | 55 | 540 | - | - | 86 | 171 |
| 84.2 | 163 | 4.80 | 156 | 156 | 34 | 76 | 54 | 525 | 23 | - | 84.2 | 163 |
| 82 | 156 | 4.90 | 149 | 149 | 32 | 72 | 51 | 494 | - | - | 82 | 156 |
| 80 | 150 | 5.00 | 143 | 143 | 31 | 69 | 49 | 479 | 22 | - | 80 | 150 |
| 77 | 143 | 5.10 | 137 | 137 | 30 | 67 | 48 | 463 | 21 | - | 77 | 143 |
| 75 | 137 | 5.20 | 131 | 131 | 29.5 | 66 | 47 | 455 | 20.5 | - | 75 | 137 |
| 72.5 | 132 | 5.30 | 126 | 126 | 29 | 65 | 46 | 448 | 20 | - | 72.5 | 132 |
| 70 | 127 | 5.40 | 121 | 121 | 28 | 63 | 44 | 432 | - | - | 70 | 127 |
| 67 | 122 | 5.50 | 116 | 116 | 26 | 58 | 42 | 401 | 15 | - | 67 | 122 |

*These charts were prepared using information contained in B.S.860/1967. This standard differs significantly from the superseded standard B.S. 860/1939, and differs slightly from the conversion scales adopted by SAE and ASTM source.

** Where hardness acceptance values are specified and a conversion from one scale to another is necessary the source of the conversion data should be stated and understood by the parties involved.

Hardness

Hardness is the property of a material that enables it to resist plastic deformation, penetration, indentation, and scratching. Therefore, hardness is important from an engineering standpoint because resistance to wear by either friction or erosion by steam, oil, and water generally increases with hardness.

Hardness tests serve an important need in industry even though they do not measure a unique quality that can be termed hardness. The tests are empirical, based on experiments and observation, rather than fundamental theory. Its chief value is as an inspection device, able to detect certain differences in material when they arise even though these differences may be undefinable. For example, two lots of material that have the same hardness may or may not be alike, but if their hardness is different, the materials certainly are not alike.

Several methods have been developed for hardness testing. Those most often used are Brinell, Rockwell, Vickers, Tukon, Sclerometer, and the file test. The first four are based on indentation tests and the fifth on the rebound height of a diamond tipped metallic hammer. The file test establishes the characteristics of how well a file takes a bite on the material.

As a result of many tests, comparisons have been prepared using formulas, tables, and graphs that show the relationships between the results of various hardness test of specific alloys. There is, however, no exact mathematical relation between any two of the methods. For this reason, the result of one type of hardness test converted to readings of another type should carry the notation "____ converted from ____" (for example "352 Brinell converted from Rockwell C-38").

Another convenient conversion is that of Brinell hardness to ultimate tensile strength. For quenched and tempered steel, the tensile strength (psi) is about 500 times the Brinell hardness number (provided the strength is not over 200,000 psi).

CONVERSION TABLE

inch/mm

To convert to millimeters - multiply inches x 25.4

To convert to inches - multiply millimeters x 0.03937*

*for slightly greater accuracy when converting to inches; divide millimeters by 25.4

| inches fractional | decimal | metric mm | inches fractional | decimal | metric mm | inches fractional | decimal | metric mm | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1/64 | 0.0039 | 0.10000 | 9/16 | 0.55120 | 14.0000 | 2 | 1.8898 | 48.0000 | |
| | 0.0079 | 0.20000 | | 0.56250 | 14.2875 | | 1.9291 | 49.0000 | |
| | 0.0118 | 0.30000 | | 0.57090 | 14.5000 | | 1.9685 | 50.0000 | |
| | 0.0156 | 0.39690 | | 0.57810 | 14.6844 | | 2.0000 | 50.8000 | |
| | 0.0157 | 0.40000 | | 0.59060 | 15.0000 | | 2.0079 | 51.0000 | |
| 1/32 | 0.0197 | 0.50000 | 19/32 | 0.59380 | 15.0813 | 2 1/4 | 2.0472 | 52.0000 | |
| | 0.0236 | 0.60000 | 39/64 | 0.60940 | 15.4781 | | 2.0866 | 53.0000 | |
| | 0.0276 | 0.70000 | 5/8 | 0.61020 | 15.5000 | | 2.1260 | 54.0000 | |
| | 0.0313 | 0.79380 | | 0.62500 | 15.8750 | | 2.1654 | 55.0000 | |
| | 0.0315 | 0.80000 | | 0.62990 | 16.0000 | | 2.2047 | 56.0000 | |
| 3/64 | 0.0354 | 0.90000 | 41/64 | 0.64060 | 16.2719 | 2 1/2 | 2.2441 | 57.0000 | |
| | 0.0394 | 1.00000 | 21/32 | 0.64960 | 16.5000 | | 2.2500 | 57.1500 | |
| | 0.0433 | 1.10000 | | 0.65630 | 16.6688 | | 2.2835 | 58.0000 | |
| | 0.0469 | 1.19060 | 0.66930 | 17.0000 | 2.3228 | | 59.0000 | | |
| | 0.0472 | 1.20000 | 43/64 | 0.67190 | 17.0656 | | 2.3622 | 60.0000 | |
| 1/16 | 0.0512 | 1.30000 | 11/16 | 0.68750 | 17.4625 | 2 3/4 | 2.4016 | 61.0000 | |
| | 0.0551 | 1.40000 | 45/64 | 0.68900 | 17.5000 | | 2.4409 | 62.0000 | |
| | 0.0591 | 1.50000 | | 0.70310 | 17.8594 | | 2.4803 | 63.0000 | |
| | 0.0625 | 1.58750 | | 0.70870 | 18.0000 | | 2.5000 | 63.5000 | |
| | 0.0630 | 1.60000 | 23/32 | 0.71880 | 18.2563 | | 2.5197 | 64.0000 | |
| 5/64 | 0.0669 | 1.70000 | 47/64 | 0.72830 | 18.5000 | 3 | 2.5591 | 65.0000 | |
| | 0.0709 | 1.80000 | | 0.73440 | 18.6531 | | 2.5984 | 66.0000 | |
| | 0.0748 | 1.90000 | | 0.74800 | 19.0000 | | 2.6378 | 67.0000 | |
| | 0.0781 | 1.98440 | | 3/4 | 0.75000 | | 19.0500 | 2.6772 | 68.0000 |
| | 0.0787 | 2.00000 | | 49/64 | 0.76560 | | 19.4469 | 2.7165 | 69.0000 |
| 3/32 | 0.0827 | 2.10000 | 25/32 | 0.76770 | 19.5000 | 3 1/4 | 2.7500 | 69.8500 | |
| | 0.0866 | 2.20000 | | 0.78130 | 19.8438 | | 2.7559 | 70.0000 | |
| | 0.0906 | 2.30000 | | 0.78740 | 20.0000 | | 2.7953 | 71.0000 | |
| | 0.0938 | 2.38130 | | 51/64 | 0.79690 | | 20.2406 | 2.8346 | 72.0000 |
| | 0.0945 | 2.40000 | | 13/16 | 0.80710 | | 20.5000 | 2.8740 | 73.0000 |
| 0.0984 | 2.50000 | 0.81250 | 20.6375 | | 2.9134 | 74.0000 | | | |
| 0.1094 | 2.77810 | 0.82680 | 21.0000 | | 2.9528 | 75.0000 | | | |
| 1/8 | 0.1181 | 3.00000 | 53/64 | 0.82810 | 21.0344 | 3 1/2 | 2.9921 | 76.0000 | |
| | 0.1250 | 3.17500 | 27/32 | 0.84380 | 21.4313 | | 3.0000 | 76.2000 | |
| | 0.1378 | 3.50000 | 55/64 | 0.84650 | 21.5000 | | 3.0315 | 77.0000 | |
| 0.1406 | 3.57190 | 0.85940 | | 21.8281 | 3.0709 | 78.0000 | | | |
| 0.1563 | 3.96880 | 0.86610 | | 22.0000 | 3.1102 | 79.0000 | | | |
| 11/64 | 0.1575 | 4.00000 | 7/8 | 0.87500 | 22.2250 | 3 3/4 | 3.1496 | 80.0000 | |
| | 0.1719 | 4.36560 | 57/64 | 0.88580 | 22.5000 | | 3.1890 | 81.0000 | |
| | 0.1772 | 4.50000 | | 0.89063 | 22.6219 | | 3.2283 | 82.0000 | |
| 0.1875 | 4.76250 | 29/32 | | 0.90550 | 23.0000 | 3.2677 | 83.0000 | | |
| 0.1969 | 5.00000 | | 0.90625 | 23.0188 | 3.3071 | 84.0000 | | | |
| 0.2031 | 5.15940 | | 59/64 | 0.92188 | 23.4156 | 3.3465 | 85.0000 | | |
| 7/32 | 0.2165 | 5.50000 | 15/16 | 0.92520 | 23.5000 | 3 1/2 | 3.3858 | 86.0000 | |
| | 0.2188 | 5.55630 | | 0.93750 | 23.8125 | | 3.4252 | 87.0000 | |
| | 0.2344 | 5.95310 | | 0.94490 | 24.0000 | | 3.4646 | 88.0000 | |
| 1/4 | 0.2362 | 6.00000 | 61/64 | 0.95313 | 24.2094 | 3 1/2 | 3.5000 | 88.9000 | |
| | 0.2500 | 6.35000 | 31/32 | 0.96460 | 24.5000 | | 3.5039 | 89.0000 | |
| | 0.2559 | 6.50000 | | 0.96875 | 24.6063 | | 3.5433 | 90.0000 | |
| 0.2656 | 6.74690 | 63/64 | | 0.98430 | 25.0000 | 3.5827 | 91.0000 | | |
| 0.2756 | 7.00000 | | 0.98438 | 25.0031 | 3.6220 | 92.0000 | | | |
| 0.2813 | 7.14380 | | 1 | 1.00000 | 25.4000 | 3.6614 | 93.0000 | | |

CONVERSION TABLE

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| Inches | X | 25.4 | = | Millimetres |
| Millimetres | X | 0.03937 | = | Inches |
| Feet | X | 0.3048 | = | Metres |
| Yards | X | 0.9144 | = | Metres |
| Metres | X | 39.37 | = | Inches |
| Metres | X | 3.2808 | = | Yards |
| Kilometres | X | 0.6214 | = | Miles |
| Miles | X | 1.6093 | = | Kilometres |
| Square centimetres | X | 0.1550 | = | Square inches |
| Square inches | X | 6.4516 | = | Square centimetres |
| Square metres | X | 10.7639 | = | Square metres |
| Square metres | X | 1.1960 | = | Square yards |
| Square yards | X | 0.8361 | = | Square metres |
| Square feet | X | 0.0929 | = | Square metres |
| Cubic centimetres | X | 0.0610 | = | Cubic inches |
| Cubic inches | X | 16.3871 | = | Cubic centimetres |
| Cubic metres | X | 35.3147 | = | Cubic feet |
| Cubic feet | X | 0.0283 | = | Cubic metres |
| Centimetres ⁴ | X | 0.024025 | = | Inches ⁴ |
| Inches ⁴ | X | 41.623 | = | Centimetres ⁴ |
| Grams | X | 15.432 | = | Grains |
| Grains | X | 0.0648 | = | Grams |
| Kilograms | X | 2.2046 | = | Pounds |
| Pounds | X | 0.45359 | = | Kilograms |
| Metric tons (1000 kilograms) | X | 0.9842 | = | Long Tons |
| Long Tons | X | 1.016 | = | Metric tons |
| Kilograms per square metre | X | 0.2048 | = | Pounds per square foot |
| Pound per square foot | X | 4.882 | = | Kilograms per square metre |
| Grams per square metre | X | 0.02949 | = | Ounces per square yard |
| Ounces per square yard | X | 33.9056 | = | Grams per square metre |
| Kilograms per square centimetre | X | 14.223 | = | Pounds per square inch |
| Pounds per square inch | X | 0.0703 | = | Kilograms per square centimetre |
| Tons per square inch | X | 1.5749 | = | Kilograms per square millimetre |
| Kilograms per cubic centimetre | X | 36.1273 | = | Pounds per cubic inch |
| Kilograms per cubic metre | X | 0.06243 | = | Pounds per cubic foot |
| Kilograms per cubic metre | X | 1.68555 | = | Pounds per cubic yard |
| Pounds per cubic inch | X | 0.0277 | = | Kilograms per cubic centimetre |
| Pounds per cubic foot | X | 16.019 | = | Kilograms per cubic metre |
| Pounds per cubic yard | X | 0.5933 | = | Kilograms per cubic metre |
| Kilograms per metre run | X | 2.016 | = | Pounds per yard |
| Kilograms per metre run | X | 0.672 | = | Pounds per foot |
| Pounds per yard run | X | 0.496 | = | Kilograms per metre |
| Pounds per foot run | X | 1.488 | = | Kilograms per metre |

The above factors are approximate

CONVERSION TABLE

Pressure

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | psi | kPa | kg/cm² | cm H₂O | ft H₂O | inches Hg |
| psi | 1 | 6.894.757 | 0.070306958 | 70.306.927 | 2.306.723 | 203.602 |
| kPa | 0.1450377 | 1 | 0.01019716 | 1.019.745 | 0.3345618 | 0.2952997 |
| kg/cm² | 14.233.343 | 9.806.694 | 1 | 1.000.026 | 32.809.312 | 2.895.901 |
| cm H₂O | 0.0142229 | 0.0980634 | 0.00099997 | 1 | 0.032808 | 0.0289581 |
| ft H₂O | 0.433515 | 2.968.916 | 0.03047912 | 30.48 | 1 | 0.882646 |
| inches Hg | 0.4911542 | 3.386.389 | 0.0345316 | 3.453.253 | 1.132.957 | 1 |
| mm Hg | 0.0193368 | 0.1333225 | 0.00135951 | 1.359.554 | 0.0446046 | 0.039370079 |
| inches H₂O | 0.03612628 | 0.2490819 | 0.00254219 | 2.54 | 0.08333 | 0.0735539 |
| oz / inches² | 0.0625 | 0.4309223 | 0.004394308 | 4.394.308 | 0.14417 | 0.12725125 |
| at | 14.696 | 10.132.535 | 1.033.231 | 10.332.633 | 338.995 | 299.213 |
| bar | 14.5038 | 100 | 1.019.716 | 10.197.466 | 334.833 | 29.53 |
| mbar | 0.0145 | 0.1 | 0.001019 | 1.019 | 0.003456 | 0.02953 |
| Mpa | 0.00689 | 0.001 | 10.197 | 10197.45 | 334.56 | 295.299 |
| | inches H₂O | oz / inches² | at | bat | mbar | Ma |
| psi | 2.768.068 | 16 | 0.068046 | 0.06894757 | 689.476 | 0.00689 |
| kPa | 401.472 | 2.320.603 | 0.009669235 | 0.01 | 1013.25 | 0.001 |
| kg/cm² | 393.711.806 | 22.757.349 | 0.967841569 | 0.98066494 | 1013.25 | 0.09806 |
| cm H₂O | 0.3937 | 0.227566 | 0.000967814 | 0.000980634 | 0.9806 | 0.00098 |
| ft H₂O | 12 | 693.624 | 0.02949896 | 0.02968961 | 29.689 | 0.00298 |
| inches Hg | 13.595.484 | 785.847 | 0.0334211 | 0.03386389 | 338.639 | 0.00386 |
| mm Hg | 0.535255 | 0.3093888 | 0.001315789 | 0.001333225 | 133.322 | 0.00013 |
| inches H₂O | 1 | 0.57802 | 0.00245825 | 0.002490819 | 249.089 | 0.000249 |
| oz / inches² | 173.004 | 1 | 0.004252875 | 0.004309223 | 4.309 | 0.0004309 |
| at | 406.794 | 235.136 | 1 | 10.132.535 | 1013.25 | 0.1013 |
| bar | 4.018.596 | 2.320.608 | 0.986923 | 1 | 1000 | 0.1 |
| mbar | 0.40146 | 0.32306 | 0.00099 | 0.001 | 1 | 0.0001 |
| Mpa | 4014.74 | 2.320.603 | 9.669 | 0.1 | | 1 |

Supply Range



A wide range of production and stock capabilities allows us to offer first class quality products in combination with competitive prices and flexible delivery times to suit your needs.

SUPPLY RANGE FOR:

- HEAT EXCHANGER INDUSTRY
- CHEMICAL PLANTS
- PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS
- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY
- STEEL PLANTS
- REFINERIES
- FERTILIZER PLANTS
- POWER STATIONS
- CEMENT FACTORIES
- SHIPYARDS



SEAMLESS TUBES AND PIPES

ALLOY STEEL

ASTM A 161, ASTM A 199
ASTM A 200, ASTM A 209
ASTM A 213, ASTM A 335
ASTM A 423

FERRITIC – MARTENSITIC STEEL

ASTM A 268

STAINLESS STEEL

ASTM A 213, ASRM A 269
ASTM A 271, ASTM A 312
ASTM A 376, ASTM B 677

DUPLEX / SUPERDUPLEX

ASTM A 789, ASTM A 790

NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS

ASTM B 161, ASTM B 163
ASTM B 154, ASTM B 167
ASTM B 407, ASTM B 423
ASTM B 444, ASTM B 622
ASTM B 668, ASTM B 729

TITANIUM

ASTM B 338, ASTM B 861

COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS

ASTM B 43, ASTM B 68
ASTM B 75, ASTM B 88
ASTM B 111, ASTM B 315
ASTM B 395, ASTM B 466
ASTM B 395, ASTM B 466
ASTM B 543

ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS

ASTM B 210, ASTM B 234
ASTM B 241



WELDED TUBES AND PIPES

ALLOY STEEL

ASTM A 423, ASTM A 671
ASTM A 672, ASTM A 691

FERRITIC – MARTENSITIC STEEL

ASTM A 268

STAINLESS STEEL

ASTM A 249, ASTM A 312
ASTM A 358, ASTM A 409
ASTM B 673, ASTM B 674
ASTM A 731

DUPLEX / SUPERDUPLEX

ASTM A 789, ASTM A 790

NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS

ASTM B 464, ASTM B 468
ASTM B 514, ASTM B 515
ASTM B 516, ASYM B 517
ASTM B 619, ASTM B 626
ASTM B 704, ASTM B 705
ASTM B 725, ASTM B 730
ASTM B 775

TITANIUM

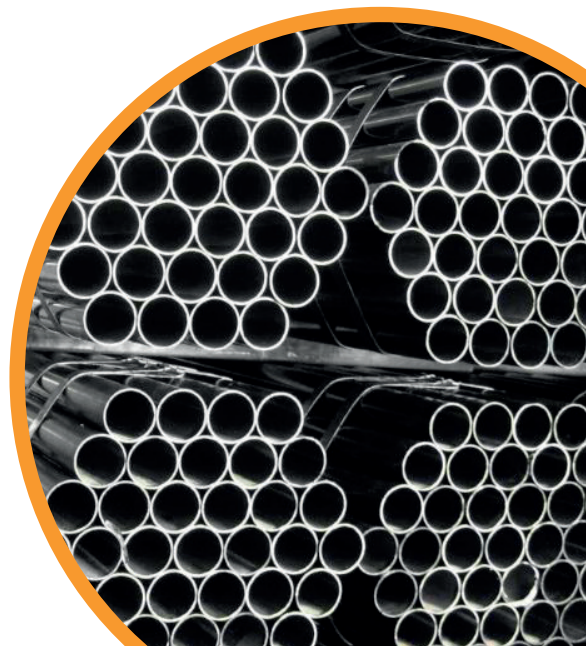
ASTM B 338, ASTM B 862

COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS

ASTM B 467, ASTM B 543
ASTM B 608

ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS

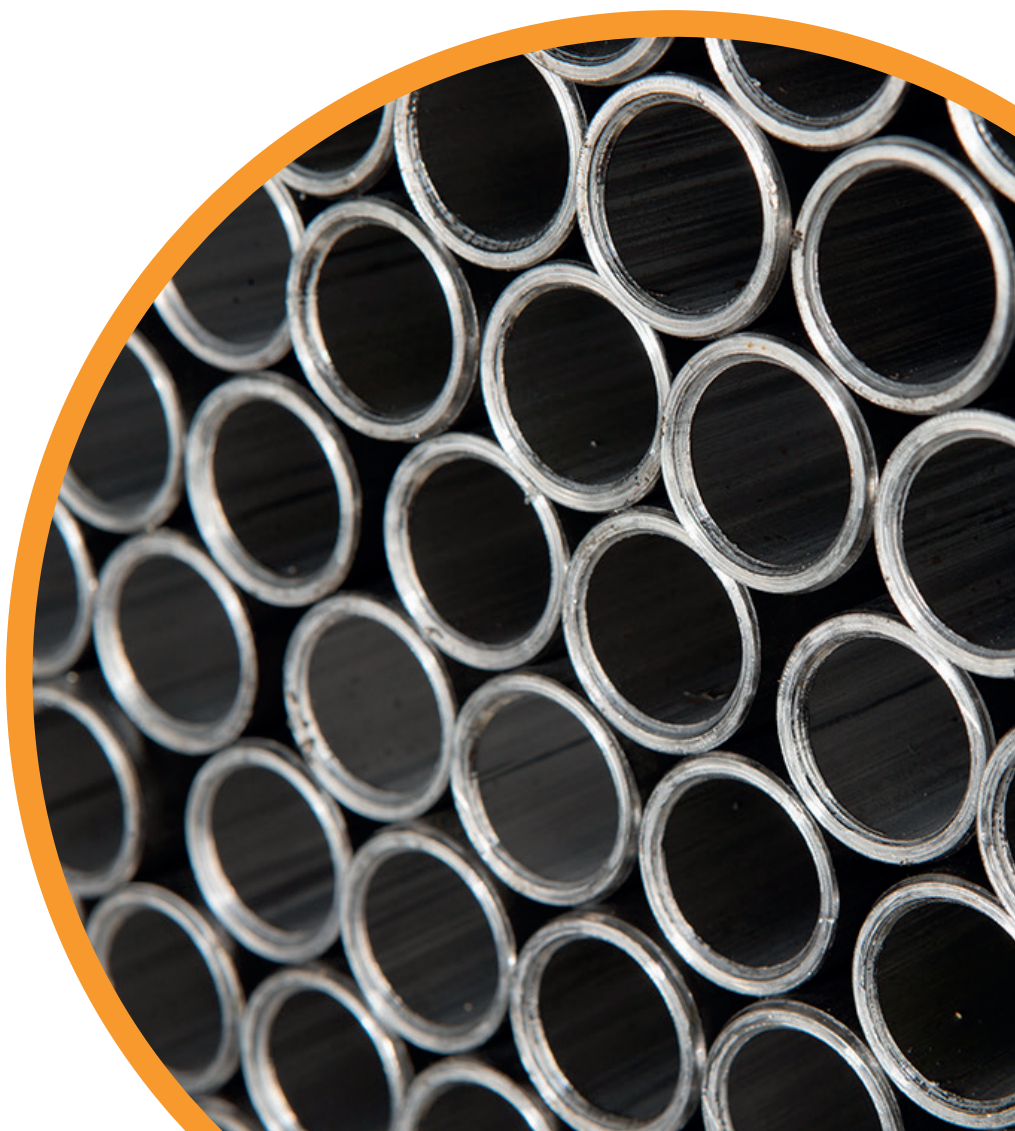
ASTM B 313, ASTM B 547



SEAMLESS / WELDED CARBON STEEL

REFERENCE STANDARDS AND STEEL GRADES

| STANDARD | STEEL GRADE |
|---------------------------------|---|
| ASTM A 179 - ASME SA 179 Sez.II | LOW CARBON |
| ASTM A 106 - ASME SA 106 Sez.II | Gr. A - B - C |
| ASTM A 192 - ASME SA 192 Sez.II | LOW CARBON |
| ASTM A 209 - ASME SA 209 Sez.II | Gr. T1- T1a - T1b |
| ASTM A 210 - ASME SA 210 Sez.II | Gr. A1 - C |
| ASTM A 213 - ASME SA 213 Sez.II | Gr. T2 - T5 - T9 - T11 - T12- T22 |
| ASTM A 333 - ASME SA 333 Sez.II | Gr. 1 - 3 - 6 |
| ASTM A 334 - ASME SA 334 Sez.II | Gr. 1 - 3 - 6 |
| ASTM A 335 - ASME SA 335 Sez.II | Gr. P1 - P2 - P5 - P9 - P11 - P12- P22 |
| ASTM A 556 - ASME SA 556 Sez.II | Gr. A2 - B2 - C2 |
| JIS G 3461 | STB 340 - STB 410 - STB 510 |
| JIS G 3462 | STBA 12 - STBA 13 - STBA 20 - STBA 22 - STBA 23 - STBA 24 - STBA 25 - STBA 26 |



SEAMLESS / WELDED CARBON STEEL CONT.

EUROPEAN STANDARDS, STEEL GRADE, EN CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE ABOGATED NATIONAL

| STANDARD | STEEL GRADE | STANDARD | STEEL GRADE | STANDARD | STEEL GRADE | STANDARD | STEEL GRADE | STANDARD | STEEL GRADE |
|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| EN 10216-1 | P195TR1 | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-1 | P195TR2* | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-1 | P235TR1 | UNI-663 | Fe 35.1- Fe 35.2 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-1 | P235TR2* | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-1 | P265TR1 | UNI-663 | Fe 45.1- Fe45.2 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-1 | P265TR2* | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | P195GH | | | BS 3606 | 320 | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | P235GH | DIN 17175 | St 35.8 | | | UNI 5462 | C14 | NFA 49215 | TU 37 C |
| EN 10216-2 | P265GH | DIN 17175 | St 45.8 | | | UNI 5462 | C18 | NFA 49215 | TU 48 C |
| EN 10216-2 | 20MnNb6 | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | 16Mo3 | DIN 17175 | 15Mo3 | | | UNI 5462 | 16Mo5 | NFA 49215 | TU 15 D3 |
| EN 10216-2 | 8MoB54 | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | 14MoV63 | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | 10CrMo55 | | | BS 3606 | 621 | | | NFA 49215 | TU 10CD5.05 |
| EN 10216-2 | 13CrMo45 | DIN 17175 | 13CrMo44 | BS 3606 | 620 | UNI 5462 | 14CrMo3 | | |
| EN 10216-2 | 10CrMo910 | DIN 17175 | 10CrMo910 | BS 3606 | 622 | UNI 5462 | 12CrMo910 | NFA 49215 | TU 10CD9.10 |
| EN 10216-2 | 11CrMo910 | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | 25CrMo4 | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | X11CrMo5 | | | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-2 | X11CrMo9 | | | BS 3059-2 | 629-470 | | | | |
| EN 10216-3 | P275NL1 | DIN 17179 | TStE 285 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-3 | P275NL2 | DIN 17179 | EStE 285 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-3 | P355N | DIN 17179 | StE 355 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-3 | P355NH | DIN 17179 | WStE 355 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-3 | P355NL1 | DIN 17179 | TStE 355 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-3 | P355NL2 | DIN 17179 | EStE 355 | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-4 | P215NL | DIN 17173 | TTSt 35N | | | | | | |
| EN 10216-4 | 12Ni14** | DIN 17173 | 10Ni14 | | | | | | |

* Quality class TR2 is conform to PED

** Only on request



Over **120,000 sq ft** of
manufacturing and
stockholding capacity in
Prudhoe, UK



Salem Tube International Ltd

Regents Drive, Low Prudhoe Industrial Estate, Prudhoe,
Northumberland, UK NE42 6PX

Tel: +44 (0) 1661 839240 Fax: +44 (0) 1661 839248
email: enquiries@salemtube.net
www.salemtube.net